

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)**

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS.....	5305.21-29	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)	
ABRASIVE POWDER		uncompounded.....	4002.51-59
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other		ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS	
materials.....	6805.10-30	in primary forms.....	3903.30
ABRASIVE WHEELS.....	6804.22	ADDITIVES	
ABRASIVES		prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes.....	3823.40
natural.....	2513.21-29	prepared, for mineral oils.....	3811.11-90
ABSOLUTES		ADDRESS BOOKS	
essential oil.....	3301	of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10
AC GENERATORS.....	8501.61-64, 8502.11-30	ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES.....	8472.20
AC MOTORS.....	8501.10-20, 8501.40-53	ADDRESS PLATES	
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE.....	Ch. 44	of base metals.....	8310.00
ACCELERATORS		ADDRESSING MACHINES.....	8472.20
chemical reaction.....	3815	ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD..	4811.21-29, 4821, 4823.11-19
particle.....	8543.10	ADHESIVE TAPE.....	5906.10
rubber, prepared.....	3812.10	ADHESIVES	
ACCESSORIES. <u>See</u> the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the		prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506
provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory		sterile tissue.....	30-3(a), 3006.10
ACCORDIONS.....	9205.90	ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.12
with electrically produced sound.....	9207.90	ADVERTISING MATERIAL.....	49-5
ACCOUNT BOOKS		printed.....	4911.10
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10	ADZUKI BEAN. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
ACCOUNTING MACHINES.....	8470.40	AEOLIAN HARPS.....	9202.90
ACENAPHTHENE.....	2902.90	AERATED WATERS.....	2201.10, 2202.10
ACETALDEHYDE.....	2912.12	AERATING MACHINERY	
ACETALS and their derivatives.....	2911.00	for beverages.....	8422.30
ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....	2924.29	AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION	
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL.....	2924.29	instruments and appliances for.....	9014.10-20
2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID.....	2924.23	AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS.....	9019.20
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29	AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE.....	2924.29	AGAR-AGAR.....	1302.31
ACETAMINOPHEN.....	2924.29	AGARBATTI.....	3307.41
ACETANILIDE.....	2924.29	AGAVE FIBERS.....	5304
p-ACETANISILIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES	
ACETATE FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS		millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels.....	6804.22
ACETIC ACID.....	2915.21	AGGLOMERATED AMBER.....	96-2(b)
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2915.24	AGGLOMERATED CORK.....	4504
ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM.....	96-2(b)
o-ACETOACETANISILIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY	
ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE.....	2924.29	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE.....	2924.29	plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste	
p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE.....	2924.29	form.....	8474.80
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	
p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	driers for agricultural products.....	8419.31
2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS.....	8201
ACETONE.....	2914.11	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
ACETPHENETIDINE.....	2924.29	for baling straw or fodder.....	8433.40
N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID.....	2924.23	for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE.....	2924.29	for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE.....	2924.29	for grading eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10	for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE.....	2903.30	for harvesting.....	8433.19-59
O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.22	for mowing grass or hay.....	8433.11-20
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE.....	2924.29	for preparing animal feeds.....	8436.10
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.12	for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
ACID OILS FROM REFINING.....	1519.20	for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
ACIDS		for threshing.....	8433.51-52
complex inorganic.....	28-4	for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders.....	8424.81
industrial monocarboxylic fatty.....	1518, 1519.11-19	for soil preparation or cultivation.....	8432.10-80
inorganic.....	2806-2811	knives and blades for.....	8208.40
oleic.....	1519.12	AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS.....	8701.90
stearic.....	1519.11	bodies for.....	8707.90
ACORNS.....	2308.10	chassis for.....	8706.00
ACRIDINE.....	2933.99	AIR	
ACRIFLAVINE.....	2933.99	compressed.....	2851.00
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.99	liquid.....	2851.00
ACRYLAMIDE.....	2924.19	AIR BRAKES	
ACRYLIC ACID		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	8607
and its salts.....	2916.11	AIR COMPRESSORS.....	8414.40, 8414.80
esters thereof.....	2916.12	AIR CONDITIONERS	
ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS		self-contained, window or wall type.....	8415.10
ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES		AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES.....	8415.10-83
in aqueous medium.....	3209.10	AIR FILTERS.....	8421.31
in nonaqueous medium.....	3208.20	AIR GUN PELLETS.....	9306.29
ACRYLIC POLYMERS		AIR GUNS.....	9304.00
in primary forms.....	3906	AIR HEATERS AND PARTS	
monofilament.....	3916.90	of iron or steel.....	7322
ACRYLONITRILE.....	2926.10	AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY.....	8419.60

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

AIR PUMPS	8414.20, 8414.80	of base metals	XV-3
hand or foot operated	8414.20	of platinum	71-S3
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES		of precious metal	71-5, 71-6
classification of	Sect. XVII-5	pyrophoric	3606.90
AIRCRAFT	Ch. 88	radioactive	28-6(d), 2844
electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30	tin, definition	80-S1(b)
models	9503	zinc, definition	79-S1(b)
seats for	9401.10	ALLSPICE	7-2
which can also be used as road vehicles	Sect. XVII-4	dried or crushed or ground	0904.20
AIRCRAFT ENGINES		fresh or chilled	0709.60
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.10	ALLYL ALCOHOL	2905.21
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		ALLYL RESINS	
EQUIPMENT	8530.80	in primary forms	3907.91
AIRPLANES. <i>See</i> AIRCRAFT		ALMONDS. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
ALABASTER	2515.20	ALOES	
articles of	6802.91	extract of	13-1
monumental or building stone and articles thereof	6802.21	ALPACA HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ALAN	Ch. 44	ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29
ALANINE	2922.49	ALPRAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
ALARM CLOCKS	9103, 9105	ALUMINATES	
clock movements of	9109	of metals	2841.10
ALARMS		ALUMINOUS CEMENT	2523.30
burglar, fire or similar	8531.10	ALUMINUM	Ch. 76
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA		ash and residues containing	2620.40
fresh or chilled	0302.31, 0304	articles of	7608-7616
frozen	0303.41, 0304	bars, rods and profiles	7604
ALBUMINATES	3502	flakes	7603
ALBUMINS	3502	foil	7607
ALBUMS		ores and concentrates	2606.00
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	4820.50	plates, sheets and strips	7606, 7606
ALBUTEROL	2922.50	powders	7603
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	unwrought	7601
ALCOHOLATES		waste and scrap	7602.00
metal	29-5(d)	wire	7605
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	22-US4, 22-US5	ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	
ALCOHOLS		natural	2510.10-20
acyclic	2905.11-50	ALUMINUM CHLORIDE	2827.32
cyclic	2906.11-29	ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.22
ethyl	2207-2208	ALUMINUM FLUORIDE	2826.12
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2905.51-59, 2906	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE	2818.30
industrial fatty	1518, 1519.30	ALUMINUM OXIDES	2818.10-20
oleyl	1519.30	ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES	2835.29
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS	2912.30	ALUMINUM SULFATES	2833.22
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS	2912.41	ALUMS	2833.30
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS	2912.41	AMALGAMS	
ALDEHYDES		not of precious metals	2851.00
and their derivatives	2912-2913	of precious metals	2843.90
cyclic polymers	2912.50	AMBER	25-4
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)			96-2(b)
meal and pellets of	1214.10	AMBERGRIS	0510.00
seed	1209.21	AMFEPRAMONE (INN)	2922.31
ALFENTANIL (INN)	2933.33	AMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
ALGAE	1212.20	AMIDES	2924.11-29
ALGINIC ACID	3913.10	AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2921.11-59
ALKALI METALS	2805.11-19	AMINES	
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS	2805.11-19	with oxygen function	2922.11-50
ALKALOIDS		AMINO ACIDS	2922.41-49
bulk preparations	3003.40-90	4-AMINOACETANILIDE	2924.29
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.40-90	P-AMINO BENZAMIDE	2924.29
vegetable	2939.11-99	3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE	2933.99
ALKYD RESINS		7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID	2921.45
in primary forms	3907.50	7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
ALKYLBENZENES	2902.90	3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19
mixed	3817.00	AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
ALKYL CRESOLS	2907.19	4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.45
ALKYLNAPHTHALENES		5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2921.45
mixed	3817.00	6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21
ALKYLPHENOLS	2907.19	8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21
ALLOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.45
ALLOY PIG IRON		4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.51
definition	72-S1(a)	5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2921.59
ALLOY STEEL	7218-7229	4-AMINO-2-CHLORO BENZONITRILE	2926.90
definition	72-1(f)	6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	2922.29
<i>See also</i> STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL		5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
ALLOYS		8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
aluminum, definition	76-S1(b)	4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.49
copper, definition	74-S1	4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2922.21
nickel, definition	75-S1(b)	3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ACID.....	2933.19	AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof.....	2905.15
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIAZOLE.....	2934.99	ANAHEIM PEPPER.....	0904.20
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39	ANABOLIC AGENTS.....	2937.29
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO- $\alpha$ -PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE.....	2933.99	ANALGESICS	
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE.....	2924.29	of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.99
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE.....	2924.99	ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING	
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90	MACHINES.....	84-5(b), 8471.10
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.29	ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL.....	2922.29	ANCHO PEPPER.....	0904.20
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL.....	2922.29	ANCHORS	
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE.....	2924.29	of iron or steel.....	7316.00
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT.....	2922.29	ANCHOVIES	
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL.....	2922.29	prepared or preserved.....	1604.16
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29	salted or in brine but not dried or smoked.....	0305.63
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90	ANDALUSITE.....	2508.50
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2922.21	ANDROGENS.....	2937.29
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....	2922.21	ANEMOMETERS.....	9026.80
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2922.21	ANGLEDOZERS	
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT.....	2922.21	self-propelled.....	8429.11-19
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....	2922.21	ANGLES	
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL.....	2922.29	of alloy steel (except stainless steel).....	7228.70
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL.....	2922.29	of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7216
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00	of iron or steel, definition.....	72-1(n)
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHAZOLE.....	2934.20	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE.....	2934.20	of iron or steel, welded.....	7301.20
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2922.21	of stainless steel.....	7222.40
1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO- 9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE.....	2924.29	ANGORA GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
5-AMINO- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19	ANHYDRIDES	
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE.....	2935.00	of polybasic carboxylic acids.....	2915-2918
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE.....	2924.29	ANHYDRITE.....	2520.10
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL.....	2922.29	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA.....	2814.10
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL.....	2922.29	ANILERIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
AMINO-RESINS		ANILINE and its salts.....	2921.41
in primary forms.....	3909	8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
AMINOACETIC ACID.....	2922.49	ANIMAL BLACK.....	3802
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE.....	2922.39	ANIMAL BLOOD.....	3002
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE.....	2922.39	ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL	
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT.....	2927.00	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2927.00	ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION	
o-AMINO BENZENESULFONIC ACID.....	2921.42	MACHINERY.....	8479.20
p-AMINO BENZOIC ACID ISOCTYLAMIDE.....	2924.29	ANIMAL FATS AND OILS.....	1501-1506, 1516-1518
m-AMINO BENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL.....	2922.49	ANIMAL FEED.....	2308-2309
p-AMINO BENZOIC ACID.....	2922.49	machines for preparing.....	8436.10
p-AMINO BENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.....	2924.29	ANIMAL GLUE	
4-AMINO HIPPURIC ACID.....	2924.29	bulk.....	3503.00
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE.....	2933.19	for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506.10
m-AMINOPHENOL.....	2922.29	ANIMAL PRODUCTS.....	Sect. I
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE.....	2922.29	ANIMALS	
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE.....	2924.29	dead.....	0511
AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives.....	2939.59	dead, unfit for human consumption.....	0511
AMINOUREA (INN).....	2934.91	edible offal of.....	0206, Ch. 3
AMMONIA.....	2814.10-20	guts, bladders and stomachs of.....	0504.00
AMMONIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.59	live.....	Ch. 1
AMMONIUM CARBONATES.....	2836.10	purebred breeding.....	1-US1
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.10	teeth of.....	5-3
fertilizers.....	31-2(C)	young.....	I-1
AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.40	<u>See also</u> names of specific animals	
AMMONIUM FLUORIDE.....	2826.11	<u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE.....	2841.70	p-ANISALDEHYDE.....	2912.49
AMMONIUM NITRATE.....	31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30	ANISE	
AMMONIUM PERRHENATE.....	2841.90	seeds of.....	0909.10
AMMONIUM SALTS.....	28-5	p-ANISIC ACID.....	2918.90
AMMONIUM SULFATE.....	31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21	o-ANISIDINE.....	2922.22
AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE.....	2841.80	p-ANISIDINE.....	2922.22
AMOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	ANISIDINES and their salts.....	2922.22
AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES		ANNATO	
classification of.....	Sect. XVII-4	coloring matter.....	3203.00
AMPICILLIN and its salts.....	2941.10	ANODES	
AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS.....	8518.40-50	of copper.....	7402.00
AMPOULES		ANORAKS.....	61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20
of glass.....	7010.10	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101
		women's or girls'.....	6202.91-99
		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102
		ANSWERING MACHINES	
		telephone, with sound recording device.....	8520.20
		ANTENNA REFLECTORS.....	8529.10
		ANTENNAS.....	8529.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>ANTHRACITE. . . . . 27-S1, 2701.11</p> <p>ANTHRAQUINONE. . . . . 2914.61</p> <p>ANTIBIOTICS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">bulk preparations. . . . . 3003.10-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">bulk, unmixed. . . . . 2941</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">in doses or packaged for retail. . . . . 3004.10-20</p> <p>ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">except lubricants. . . . . 3811.21-90</p> <p>ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS. . . . . 3820.00</p> <p>ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS. . . . . 3811.11-19</p> <p>ANTIMACASSARS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastic. . . . . 3924.90</p> <p>ANTIMONY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and articles thereof. . . . . 8110</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ores and concentrates. . . . . 2617.10</p> <p>ANTIMONY OXIDES. . . . . 2825.80</p> <p>ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for rubber or plastics. . . . . 3812.30</p> <p>ANTIPIASTO. . . . . 2004.90</p> <p>ANTIPIERSIRANTS. . . . . 3307.20</p> <p>ANTIPIRYRINE. . . . . 2933.11</p> <p>ANTIQUES. . . . . 9706.00</p> <p>ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">based on lubricants. . . . . 3403</p> <p>ANTISERA. . . . . 3002.10</p> <p>ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS. . . . . 3808.30</p> <p>ANTLERS. . . . . 0507</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">worked, manufactured articles of. . . . . 9601</p> <p>ANVILS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of base metal. . . . . 8205.80</p> <p>APPARATUS. . . . . XVI-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses. . . . . 9023.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function</p> <p>APPAREL. . . . . 63-3(a)(i)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">knitted or crocheted. . . . . Ch. 61, 61-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">not knitted or crocheted. . . . . Ch. 62, 62-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of asbestos. . . . . 6812.50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of furskin. . . . . 4303.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of furskin or artificial fur. . . . . 43-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of leather or composition leather. . . . . 42-3, 4203.10-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of paper. . . . . 4818.50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastics. . . . . 3926.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of vulcanized rubber. . . . . 4015</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">worn. . . . . 6309.00</p> <p>APPLES. See FRUIT</p> <p>APPLIANCES. . . . . XVI-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor. . . . . 85-3, 8509.10-80</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">domestic, electrothermic purposes. . . . . 8516.10-80</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel. . . . . 7321</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also the name of the specific appliance or references to its function</p> <p>APPLIANCES, KITCHEN</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">knives and blades for. . . . . 8208.30</p> <p>APRICOTS. See FRUIT</p> <p>APRONS. . . . . 42-3</p> <p>AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES. . . . . 0306, 0307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">extracts and juices of. . . . . 1603.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">flours, meals, and pellets. . . . . 2301.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">prepared or preserved. . . . . 1605.10-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">products of. . . . . 0511.91</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also names of specific aquatic invertebrates</p> <p>AQUAVIT. . . . . 2208.90</p> <p>ARAMID FIBERS. . . . . XI-12</p> <p>ARC LAMPS. . . . . 8539.40</p> <p>ARC LIGHT CARBONS. . . . . 8545.90</p> <p>ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS. . . . . 8515.31-39</p> <p>ARCADE GAMES. . . . . 9504</p> <p>ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS. . . . . 9705.00</p> <p>ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT. . . . . 9506.99</p> <p>ARCHIL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">coloring matter. . . . . 3203.00</p> <p>ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ornamental. . . . . 39-11(h)</p> <p>ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">original, by hand. . . . . 4906.00</p> <p>ARGOL. . . . . 2307.00</p> <p>ARGON. . . . . 2804.21</p>	<p>ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES. . . . . 8710.00</p> <p>ARMORED SAFES. . . . . 8303.00</p> <p>ARMS AND AMMUNITION. . . . . Ch. 93</p> <p>ARROWROOT. . . . . 0714</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">food preparations of. . . . . 1903.00</p> <p>ARSENIC. . . . . 2804.80</p> <p>ARSENIC ACID. . . . . 2811.19</p> <p>ARSENIC TRIOXIDE. . . . . 2811.29</p> <p>ART, works of. . . . . Ch. 97</p> <p>ARTICHOKES. See VEGETABLES</p> <p>ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of iron or steel. . . . . 7315.11-19</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM. . . . . 2818.10</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS. . . . . 33-3</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL EYES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for humans. . . . . 9021.30</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL FIBERS. . . . . 54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">babies' garments of. . . . . 6209.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">dresses of. . . . . 6204.44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">dresses, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6104.44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' ensembles of. . . . . 6203.29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6103.29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of. . . . . 6203.39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6103.39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' suits of. . . . . 6203.19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6103.19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6103.49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of. . . . . 6203.49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of. . . . . 6214.40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">skirts and divided skirts of. . . . . 6204.59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">skirts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6104.59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' ensembles of. . . . . 6204.29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6104.29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of. . . . . 6204.39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6104.39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' suits of. . . . . 6204.19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6104.19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6104.69</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of. . . . . 6204.69</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL FUR. . . . . 43-5, 4304.00</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS. . . . . 9021.11-30</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS. . . . . 9019.20</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL TEETH. . . . . 9021.21</p> <p>ARTISTS' BRUSHES. . . . . 9603.30</p> <p>ARTISTS' COLORS. . . . . 3213</p> <p>ASBESTOS. . . . . 2524.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">in sheets or rolls. . . . . 6812</p> <p>ASBESTOS FIBERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">fabricated. . . . . 6812</p> <p>ASBESTOS-CEMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">articles of. . . . . 6811</p> <p>ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS. . . . . 84-3, 8464.10-90</p> <p>ASCORBIC ACID</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">bulk, unmixed. . . . . 2936.27</p> <p>ASDIC APPARATUS. . . . . 9014.80</p> <p>ASH AND RESIDUES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">metal-bearing. . . . . 26-3, 2620-2621</p> <p>ASH DISCHARGERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">mechanical. . . . . 8416.30</p> <p>ASPARAGUS. See VEGETABLES</p> <p>ASPARTAME. . . . . 2922.49</p> <p>L-ASPARTIC ACID. . . . . 2922.49</p> <p>ASPHALT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">articles of. . . . . 6807.10-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">natural. . . . . 2714</p> <p>ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. . . . . 4811.10</p> <p>ASPHALTIC ROCKS. . . . . 2714.90</p> <p>ASPHALTITES. . . . . 2714.90</p> <p>ASPIRIN. . . . . 2918.22</p> <p>ASSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">edible offal of. . . . . 0206, 0210.99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">live. . . . . 0101.10, 0101.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">meat of. . . . . 0205.00</p> <p>ASTRAKHAN LAMB</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>furskins, raw. . . . . 4301.30</p> <p>furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . . 4302.13, 4302.20-30</p> <p>ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS. . . . . 9005.80</p> <p>ASULAM. . . . . 2935.00</p> <p>ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT. . . . . 9506</p> <p>ATLANTIC BONITO</p> <p>  prepared or preserved. . . . . 1604.14</p> <p>ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH</p> <p>  fillets, frozen. . . . . 0304.20</p> <p>ATLANTIC POLLOCK</p> <p>  fresh or chilled. . . . . 0302.63, 0304</p> <p>  frozen. . . . . 0303.73, 0304</p> <p>ATLANTIC SALMON</p> <p>  fresh or chilled. . . . . 0302.12, 0304</p> <p>  frozen. . . . . 0303.22, 0304</p> <p>  smoked. . . . . 0305.41</p> <p>ATLASES</p> <p>  printed. . . . . 4905</p> <p>ATTACHE CASES. . . . . 4202.11-12</p> <p>AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES. . . . . 84-5, 8471.10-99</p> <p>AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS</p> <p>  of base metals. . . . . 8302.60</p> <p>AUTOMATIC PILOTS. . . . . 9014.20-80</p> <p>AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS</p> <p>  AND APPARATUS. . . . . 90-6, 9032.10-89</p> <p>AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES. . . . . 8450.11-20</p> <p>AUTOMATONS</p> <p>  for shop windows. . . . . 9618.00</p> <p>AUTOMOBILES. <u>See</u> MOTOR VEHICLES</p> <p>AUXILIARY PLANT</p> <p>  for use with boilers. . . . . 8404.10</p> <p>AVOCADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT</p> <p>AWNINGS. . . . . 6306.11-19</p> <p>AXES. . . . . 8201.40</p> <p>AXLE BOXES</p> <p>  for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . . 86-2(c), 8607</p> <p>AXLES</p> <p>  for motor vehicles. . . . . 8708</p> <p>  for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . . 86-2(a), 8607</p> <p>AZALEAS. . . . . 0602.30</p> <p>AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters. . . . . 2917.13</p> <p>AZIDES. . . . . 2850.00</p> <p>AZO-COMPOUNDS. . . . . 2927.00</p> <p>AZOBE. . . . . Ch. 44</p> <p>1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE. . . . . 2927.00</p> <p>AZOXY-COMPOUNDS. . . . . 2927.00</p> <p>BABASSU OIL. . . . . 1513.21-29</p> <p>BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES. . . . . 61-5(a), 6209</p> <p>  knitted or crocheted. . . . . 6111</p> <p>BABOEN. . . . . Ch. 44</p> <p>BABY CARRIAGES. . . . . 8715.00</p> <p>BABY SCALES. . . . . 8423.10</p> <p>BACKHOES</p> <p>  self-propelled. . . . . 8429.52-59</p> <p>BACKPACKS. . . . . 4202</p> <p>BADGER HAIR. . . . . 0502</p> <p>BADGES</p> <p>  of textile materials. . . . . 5807</p> <p>BADIAN</p> <p>  seeds of. . . . . 0909.10</p> <p>BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND</p> <p>  EQUIPMENT. . . . . 9506.99</p> <p>BADMINTON RACKETS. . . . . 9506.59</p> <p>BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR</p> <p>  LABELING MACHINERY. . . . . 8422.30</p> <p>BAG MAKING MACHINES</p> <p>  paper or paperboard. . . . . 8441.20</p> <p>BAGASSE. . . . . 2303.20</p> <p>BAGATELLE. . . . . 9504</p> <p>BAGPIPES. . . . . 9205.90</p> <p>BAGS. . . . . 42-US1</p> <p>  packing containers of paper or paperboard. . . . . 4819.30-40</p> <p>  packing containers of plastics. . . . . 3923.10</p> <p>  packing containers of textile materials. . . . . 6305</p> <p>  travel and handbag related. . . . . 4202</p> <p>BAKERS' WARES. . . . . 1905.10-90</p> <p>BAKERY MACHINERY</p> <p>  n.e.s.o.i. . . . . 8438.10</p>	<p>BAKING POWDERS. . . . . 2102.30</p> <p>BALANCES</p> <p>  of a sensitivity of 5cg or better. . . . . 9016.00</p> <p>  of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg. . . . . 8423.10, 8423.81-89</p> <p>  weights separately entered therefor. . . . . 8423.90</p> <p>BALANCING MACHINES</p> <p>  for balancing mechanical parts. . . . . 9031.10</p> <p>BALATA. . . . . 40-1</p> <p>  uncompounded. . . . . 4001.30</p> <p>BALCONIES</p> <p>  of plastics. . . . . 39-11(e)</p> <p>BALER TWINE. . . . . 5607</p> <p>BALERS</p> <p>  for straw or fodder. . . . . 8433.40</p> <p>BALL BEARINGS. . . . . 8482.10</p> <p>BALL POINT PENS. . . . . 9608.10</p> <p>  refills for. . . . . 9608.60</p> <p>BALL SCREWS. . . . . 8483.40</p> <p>BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED. . . . . 8482.81</p> <p>BALLASTS</p> <p>  for discharge lamps or tubes. . . . . 8504.10</p> <p>BALLOONS</p> <p>  aircraft. . . . . 8801</p> <p>BALLS</p> <p>  for ball bearings. . . . . 8482.91, 84-6</p> <p>  for ball point pens. . . . . 9608.99</p> <p>  for billiards. . . . . 9504.20</p> <p>  for games and sports. . . . . 9506.61-69</p> <p>  glass. . . . . 7002.10</p> <p>  golf. . . . . 9506.32</p> <p>  polished steel. . . . . 84-6</p> <p>BALSA. . . . . Ch. 44</p> <p>BALSAMS. . . . . 1301</p> <p>BALUSTRADES</p> <p>  of aluminum. . . . . 7610.90</p> <p>  of iron or steel. . . . . 7308.90</p> <p>  of plastics. . . . . 39-11(e)</p> <p>BAMBOO. . . . . 14-2, 44-6, 46-1</p> <p>  as plaiting material. . . . . 1401.10</p> <p>  baskets of. . . . . 4602.10</p> <p>  furniture of. . . . . 9403.80</p> <p>  furniture parts of. . . . . 9403.90</p> <p>  mats and plaits of. . . . . 4601</p> <p>  seat parts of. . . . . 9401.90</p> <p>  seats of. . . . . 9401.50</p> <p>BAMBOO SHOOTS</p> <p>  frozen. . . . . 0710.80</p> <p>  prepared or preserved. . . . . 2005.90</p> <p>BANANAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT</p> <p>BANDAGES</p> <p>  impregnated with pharmaceutical substances. . . . . 3005</p> <p>BANDOLIERS</p> <p>  leather. . . . . 42-3</p> <p>  leather or composition leather. . . . . 4203.30</p> <p>BANDS</p> <p>  for watches. . . . . 91-US1(g), 9113.10-90</p> <p>BANDSAW BLADES</p> <p>  of base metals. . . . . 8202.20</p> <p>BANJOS. . . . . 9202.90</p> <p>BANKNOTE DISPENSERS</p> <p>  automatic. . . . . 8472.90</p> <p>BANKNOTES. . . . . 4907.00</p> <p>BARBECUES</p> <p>  of iron or steel. . . . . 7321</p> <p>BARBED WIRE</p> <p>  of iron or steel. . . . . 7313.00</p> <p>BARBERS' CHAIRS. . . . . 9402.10</p> <p>BARBITAL (INN). . . . . 2933.53</p> <p>BARBITURIC ACID and its salts. . . . . 2933.52</p> <p>BARIUM. . . . . 2805.19</p> <p>BARIUM CARBONATE. . . . . 2836.60</p> <p>  natural. . . . . 2511.20</p> <p>BARIUM CHLORIDES. . . . . 2827.39</p> <p>BARIUM HYDROXIDE. . . . . 2816.40</p> <p>BARIUM OXIDE. . . . . 2816.40</p> <p>BARIUM PEROXIDE. . . . . 2816.40</p> <p>BARIUM SULFATE</p> <p>  natural. . . . . 2511.10</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BARIUM SULFATES.....	2833.27	not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90
BARK.....	46-1	of base metals.....	8308.90
BARLEY.....	1003.00	of glass.....	7018.10
grains of.....	1104.19, 1104.29	BEAKS.....	0507
BAROGRAPHS.....	9025.80	BEAMS.....	
BAROMETERS.....	9025.20	of iron or steel.....	7308.90
BARRELHEADS.....		BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
of softwood.....	4416.00	BEARDS.....	
BARRELS.....		of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704.20
of wood.....	4416.00	BEARING HOUSINGS.....	8483.30
BARS.....		BEARINGS.....	
of alloy steel (except stainless steel).....	7227-7228	housed.....	8483.20
of aluminum.....	76-1(a), 7604	needle roller.....	84-S1
of copper or of copper alloys.....	74-1(d), 7407	plain shaft bearings.....	8483.30
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7213-7215	BEAVER HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing.....	72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20	BEAVERS.....	
of iron or steel, definition.....	72-1(l), 72-1(m)	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
of lead.....	78-1(a), 7803.00	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30
of molybdenum.....	8102	BED LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39
of nickel.....	75-1(a), 7505	BED SHEETS.....	
of stainless steel.....	7221.00, 7222.10-30	of paper or cellulose.....	4818
of tantalum.....	8103	BED VALANCES.....	6303
of tin.....	80-1(a), 8003.00	BEDDING.....	9404
of tungsten.....	8101	BEDPLATES.....	
of zinc.....	79-1(a), 7904.00	of iron or steel.....	7302.90
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	BEDROOM FURNITURE.....	9403.50
<i>See also</i> HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS		BEDS.....	94-2(b)
BARYTES.....	2511.10	BEDSIDE LAMPS.....	
BASALT.....	2516	electric.....	9405.20
BASE METALS.....		BEDSPREADS.....	6304.11-19
alloys, classification.....	XV-3	BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY.....	8436.80
clad with gold.....	7109.00	BEECH.....	Ch. 44
clad with platinum.....	7111.00	BEEF.....	
clad with silver.....	7107.00	high-quality cuts of.....	2-US1(b)
composite articles, classification.....	XV-5	prepared or preserved.....	1602.50
definition.....	XV-US1	sausages of.....	1601.00
BASE PLATES.....		BEER.....	2203.00
of iron or steel.....	7302.40	BEESWAX.....	1521
BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	BEET SEED.....	12-3, 1209.11-19
BASEBALL GLOVES.....		BEET SUGAR.....	1701.12
of leather or composition leather.....	4203.21	syrups.....	2106.90
of plastics.....	3926.20	BEET-PULP.....	2303.20
BASEBALLS.....	9506.69	BEETS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.13	BELLS.....	
BASIC SLAG.....	31-3(A)(i), 3103.20	musical instruments.....	9206.00
BASIL.....	12-4	nonelectric of base metals.....	8306.10
BASKETBALL SHOES.....	64-US2	BELTING LEATHER.....	4204.00
BASKETWARE.....	Ch. 46	BELTS.....	
BASKETWORK.....		leather.....	42-3
of plating materials.....	4602	leather or composition leather.....	4203.30
BASMATI.....	1006.20	sanitary, of plastics.....	3926.90
BASSOONS.....	9205.90	BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY.....	
BATH PREPARATIONS.....	3307.30	of plastics.....	3926.90
BATH SALTS.....	3307.30	of textile material.....	5910
BATHROBES.....		of vulcanized rubber.....	4010
men's or boys'.....	6207.91-99	BENDING MACHINES.....	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107	for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.21-29
BATHROBES (con.).....		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
women's or girls'.....	6208.91-99	hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108	BENDIOCARB.....	2932.90
BATHROOM SCALES.....		BENDS.....	
personal weighing machinery.....	8423.10	of iron or steel.....	7307
BATHS.....		BENDS, THREADED.....	
of iron or steel.....	7324	of stainless steel.....	7307.22
of plastics.....	3922.10	BENT-WOOD FURNITURE.....	9403.30-60
BATHTUBS.....		BENT-WOOD SEATS.....	9401.69, 9401.90
ceramic.....	6910	BENTAZON.....	2934.99
BATTERIES.....		BENTONITE.....	2508.10
entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor.....	91-US3	BENZALDEHYDE.....	2912.21
primary, electric.....	8506.11-20	BENZAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46
storage, electric.....	8507.10-80	1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29
BATTERY CARBONS.....	8545.19	1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29
BATTING GLOVES.....		BENZANILIDE.....	2924.29
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21	BENZENE.....	27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20
BAUXITE ores and concentrates.....	2606.00	m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2904.10
BAY LEAVES.....	0910.40	BENZENESULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00
BAYONETS.....	9307.00	BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE.....	2935.00
BEADS.....		1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59	BISCUITS.....	1905.10-90
BENZILIC ACID.....	2918.19	BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8106.00
BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2918.19	BISMUTH CARBONATE.....	2836.93
1,2-BENZISOTHAZOLIN-3-ONE.....	2934.99	BISMUTH CATALYSTS	
BENZOFURAN.....	2932.90	prepared.....	3815.90
BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2916.31	BISMUTH NITRATE.....	2834.29
BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2916.39	BISPHENOL A and its salts.....	2907.23
BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER.....	2932.90	1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39
BENZONITRILE.....	2926.90	BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI).....	2929.10
2-BENZOTHIAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT.....	2934.20	BITTERS.....	2208.90
BENZOTRICHLORIDE.....	2903.69	BITUMEN	
BENZOXAZOLONE.....	2934.99	natural.....	2714
BENZOYL CHLORIDE.....	2916.32	petroleum.....	2713.20
BENZOYL PEROXIDE.....	2916.32	BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.10
BENZYL ACETATE.....	2915.39	BITUMINOUS COAL.....	27-S2, 2701.12
BENZYL ALCOHOL.....	2906.21	BITUMINOUS MINERALS	
BENZYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.69	oils.....	27-2
BERGAMOT		BITUMINOUS MIXTURES.....	2715.00
essential oils of.....	3301.11	BITUMINOUS SHALE.....	2714.10
BERGAMOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		BLACK FOX	
BERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		furskins, raw.....	4301.60
BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.11-19	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2825.90	BLACKBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
BERYLLIUM OXIDE.....	2825.90	BLADDERS	
BETA RADIATION APPARATUS.....	9022.21-29	articles of.....	4206
BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY.....	8422.30	of animals.....	0504.00
BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY.....	8421.21-22	BLADES	
BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		for agricultural machines.....	8208.40
presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10	for electric shavers and electric hair clippers.....	8510
BEVERAGES		for food industry machines.....	8208.30
alcoholic.....	2203.00-2206	for kitchen appliances.....	8208.30
juices.....	2009.11-90	for knives.....	8211.94
nonalcoholic.....	2201-2202	for machines.....	8208
residues and wastes.....	2303.30, 2307.00	for metal working machines.....	8208.10
BEZITRAMIDE (INN).....	2933.33	for saws.....	8202
BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS.....	6211.20	for scissors and shears.....	8213.00
men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49	for ships propellers.....	8485.10
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49	for woodworking machines.....	8208.20
women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69	razor.....	8212.20
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69	BLANKETS.....	63-3(a)(ii)
BIBLE PAPER.....	4802.54-55	electric.....	6301.10
BIBULOUS PAPER.....	4804	other than electric.....	6301.20-90
BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS.....	9029.20	BLAZERS	
BICYCLES		men's or boys'.....	6203.31-39
children's.....	87-5	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.31-39
classification of.....	87-US2	women's or girls'.....	6204.31-39
not motorized.....	8712.00	BLEACHING MACHINES	
BIDETS		for textile fabrics.....	8451.40
ceramic.....	6910	BLINDS	
of plastics.....	3922.90	of plastics.....	39-11(f), 3925.30
BILE.....	0510.00	of wood.....	4421.90
BILGRAFIN ACID.....	2924.29	BLOCKS	
BILL HOOKS		building.....	6810.11
of base metals.....	8201.40	ceramic.....	69-US2
BILLETS		flooring.....	6904.90
as fuel wood.....	4401.10	for making hats.....	8449.00
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)	for printing.....	8442.50
BILLIARDS.....	9504, 9504.20	of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths.....	6901.00
BINDER TWINE.....	5607	refractory.....	6902
BINDERS		sound absorbing.....	6808.00
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.30	BLOOD	
prepared, for foundry molds or cores.....	3823.10	animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use.....	3002
BINOCULAR CASES.....	4202	human.....	3002
BINOCULARS.....	9005.10	prepared or preserved.....	1601-1602
BIRD CALLS.....	9208.90	sausages of.....	1601.00
BIRD FEATHERS.....	5-US1	BLOOD FRACTIONS.....	3002.10
BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN.....	6701.00	BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS.....	30-3(e), 3006.20
BIRD SKINS.....	5-US1, 0505	BLOTTING PADS	
BIRDS		of paper or paperboard.....	4820
live.....	0105, 0106.31-39	BLOUSES	
BIRDS' EGGS		babies' garments.....	6209.20-90
in shell.....	0407.00	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90
not in shell.....	0408	women's or girls'.....	6206.10-90
wild.....	4-US2	women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6106
yolks of.....	0408.11-19	BLOW TORCHES	
N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE).....	2924.29	of base metals.....	8205.60
N,N-BIS(2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE.....	2926.90	hand-held.....	8468.10
4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL.....	2922.19	BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES	



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for working rubber or plastics. . . . .	8477.30	for earth, minerals or ores. . . . .	8430.31-49
BLOWERS		for removing metal. . . . .	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40
for pipe organs. . . . .	8414.59	BORING-MILLING MACHINES	
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE. . . . .	0406	for removing metal. . . . .	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39
BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		BORON. . . . .	2804.50
BOAR		oxides of. . . . .	2810.00
bristles and hair. . . . .	0502.10	BORON CARBIDE. . . . .	2849.90
wild, tusks of. . . . .	5-3	BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES. . . . .	9705.00
BOARDS		BOTTLE CASES. . . . .	4202
of plaster or plaster composition. . . . .	6809.11-19	BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY . . . . .	8422.20
sound absorbing . . . . .	6808.00	BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
with writing or drawing surfaces. . . . .	9610.00	LABELING MACHINERY. . . . .	8422.30
BOAT-SWINGS. . . . .	9508.00	BOTTLES	
BOATS. . . . .	Ch. 89	of glass. . . . .	7010.90
model. . . . .	9503	of plastics. . . . .	3923.30
parts for, of plastics. . . . .	3926.90	BOUQUETS	
parts of, of plastics. . . . .	3926.90	flower. . . . .	0603
BOBBINS		of flowers and foliage. . . . .	6-2
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard. . . . .	4822	BOVINE ANIMALS	
of plastics. . . . .	3923.40	edible offal of. . . . .	0206.10-29
BOBSLEDS. . . . .	9506.99	fresh or chilled meat of. . . . .	0201, 0210
BODIES		frozen meat of. . . . .	0202
for motor vehicles. . . . .	8707	hair of. . . . .	5-4
BODKINS		hides and skins of. . . . .	4101
of iron or steel. . . . .	7319.90	hides and skins of. . . . .	41-1(c)
BODY PARTS		leather of. . . . .	4104
artificial. . . . .	9021.11-30	live. . . . .	0102
BODYSHIRTS		prepared or preserved. . . . .	1602.50
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6114.30	raw or rendered fats of. . . . .	1502.00
BODYSUITS		salted, in brine, dried, or smoked. . . . .	0210.20
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6114.30	<u>See also</u> BEEF; VEAL	
BOILERS		BOVINE SEMEN. . . . .	0511.10
auxiliary plant. . . . .	8404.10	BOW TIES. . . . .	6215
central heating. . . . .	8403.10	knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6117.20
steam- and other vapor-generating. . . . .	8402.11-19	BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT	
BOILING RINGS		automatic. . . . .	9504
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes. . . . .	8516.60	BOWLS	
BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE. . . . .	Ch. 44	ceramic. . . . .	6911.10, 6912.00
BOLDUC FABRICS. . . . .	5806.40	for smoking. . . . .	9614.20
BOLT CUTTERS		BOWS	
of base metals. . . . .	8203.40	entered with string musical instruments. . . . .	91-2, 9202.10
BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3403	for string musical instruments. . . . .	9209.92
BOLTING CLOTH. . . . .	59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20	BOX FILES	
BOLTS		for offices or shops. . . . .	4819.60
of aluminum. . . . .	7616.10	BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
of copper. . . . .	7415.32	LABELING MACHINERY . . . . .	8422.30
of iron or steel. . . . .	7318.15	BOX MAKING MACHINES	
BOMBAY MACE. . . . .	0908.20	paper or paperboard. . . . .	8441.20
BOMBS. . . . .	9306	BOX PALLETS	
BOND CERTIFICATES. . . . .	4907.00	of wood. . . . .	4415.20
BONE		BOXES. . . . .	4819
worked, manufactured articles of. . . . .	9601.90	ceramic. . . . .	6911.10, 6912.00
BONE BLACK. . . . .	3802.90	jewelry. . . . .	4202
BONE CHINAWARE. . . . .	69-US4(b)	of aluminum. . . . .	7612.90
ornamental articles of. . . . .	6913.10	of iron or steel. . . . .	7310
tableware and kitchenware. . . . .	6911.10	of plastics. . . . .	3923.10
BONE PLATES. . . . .	9021.19	of stationery. . . . .	4817
BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS. . . . .	8465.10-99, 84-3	of wood. . . . .	4415.10
BONES. . . . .	0506	BOXING BOOTS. . . . .	64-S1(b)
BONITO		BRACELETS	
prepared or preserved. . . . .	1604.14	for watches. . . . .	91-US2, 9113.10-90
stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.33, 0304	BRACES. . . . .	6212
stripe-bellied, frozen. . . . .	0303.43, 0304	leather. . . . .	42-3
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES. . . . .	8440.10	BRACKETS	
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY. . . . .	8440.10	of base metals. . . . .	8302.50
BOOKCASES. . . . .	94-2(a)	BRAIDING MACHINES. . . . .	8447.90
BOOKS		BRAIDS	
printed. . . . .	Ch. 49	in the piece. . . . .	5808.10
BORAGE. . . . .	12-4	BRAKE FLUIDS	
BORATES		hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils. . . . .	3819.00
natural, except from brine. . . . .	2528.10-90	BRAKE GEAR	
of metals. . . . .	2840.11-20	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .	86-2(c), 8607
BORAX		BRAKE LININGS	
refined. . . . .	2840.11-19	mounted, for motor vehicles. . . . .	8708.31
BORIC ACID. . . . .	2810.00	BRAKE LININGS AND PADS. . . . .	6813.10
natural, less than 85% H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> equiv. . . . .	2528	BRAKES	
BORIDES. . . . .	2850.00	electromagnetic. . . . .	8505.20
BORING MACHINERY		for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .	8714.94

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .	8607	BROCCOLI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
BRAN. . . . .	2302	BROCHURES	
BRANCHES		printed. . . . .	4901, 4911
for bouquets or ornamental purposes. . . . .	0604	BROKEN RICE. . . . .	1006.40
BRANDY. . . . .	22-US6, 2208.90	BROMATES	
imitations of. . . . .	2208.90	of metals. . . . .	2829.90
BRASS		BROMAZEPAM (INN). . . . .	2933.33
articles of. . . . .	7411-7419	BROMIDE OXIDES	
bars, rods and profiles. . . . .	7407.21	of metals. . . . .	2827.51
definition. . . . .	74-S1(a)	BROMIDES	
foil. . . . .	7410	of metals. . . . .	2827.51-59
lamps and lighting fittings of. . . . .	9405.10-60, 9405.99	BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS. . . . .	2903.30-69
plates, sheets and strip. . . . .	7409.21-29	BROMINE. . . . .	2801.30
unwrought. . . . .	7403.21	5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE. . . . .	2924.29
wire. . . . .	7408.21	1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE. . . . .	2904.90
<u>See also</u> COPPER ALLOYS		6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE. . . . .	2933.99
BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS. . . . .	9205.10	BROMOXYNIL. . . . .	2926.90
BRASSICAS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		BRONZE	
BRASSIERES. . . . .	6212.10	articles of. . . . .	7411-7419
BRAZIERS		definition. . . . .	74-S1(b)
of iron or steel. . . . .	7321	plates, sheets and strip. . . . .	7409.31-39
BRAZIL NUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS		unwrought. . . . .	7403.22
BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS. . . . .	8468.10-80, 8515.19	<u>See also</u> COPPER ALLOYS	
BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES. . . . .	3810.10	BROODERS	
BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED		for poultry. . . . .	8436.21
of base metals or metal carbides. . . . .	8311	BROOM HANDLES	
BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING		of wood. . . . .	4417.00
of copper. . . . .	7407.21	BROOMCORN. . . . .	1403.00
BREAD. . . . .	1905.10-90	BROOMS. . . . .	96-US1(a)
BREADFRUIT		knots and tufts prepared for. . . . .	96-3, 9603
fresh. . . . .	0810.90	of vegetable materials. . . . .	9603.10
BREATHING APPLIANCES		vegetable materials used in. . . . .	1403
artificial or therapeutic respiration. . . . .	9019.20	BROTHS. . . . .	2104.10
other. . . . .	9020.00	BROTIZOLAM (INN). . . . .	2934.91
BREECHESES. . . . .	6211.20	BROWN RICE. . . . .	1006.20
babies' garments. . . . .	6209.20-90	BRUSH BACKS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6111.20-90	of wood. . . . .	4417.00
men's or boys'. . . . .	6203.41-49	BRUSH BODIES	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6103.41-49	of wood. . . . .	4417.00
women's or girls'. . . . .	6204.61-69	BRUSH HANDLES	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6104.61-69	of wood. . . . .	4417.00
BREWERS' PITCH. . . . .	3807.00	BRUSHES. . . . .	9603
BREWERS' YEAST. . . . .	2102.20	for appliances, vehicles or machines. . . . .	9603.50
BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	8438.40	knots and tufts prepared for. . . . .	96-3, 9603
BREWING DREGS AND WASTE. . . . .	2303.30	of graphite or other carbon. . . . .	8545.20
BRICKS		of vegetable materials. . . . .	9603.10
building. . . . .	6810.11	vegetable materials used in. . . . .	1403
ceramic. . . . .	6904.10	<u>See also</u> names of specific brushes	
of cement, concrete or artificial stone. . . . .	6810.11	BRUSSELS SPROUTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths. . . . .	6901.00	BRYNDZA CHEESE. . . . .	0406
refractory. . . . .	6902	BUCKETS	
BRIDGE CRANES. . . . .	8426.19	of plastics. . . . .	3926.90
BRIDGES		BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES	
for clock or watch movements. . . . .	9114.40	of base metal. . . . .	8308
BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS		BUCKRAM. . . . .	5901
of aluminum. . . . .	7610.90	BUCKWHEAT. . . . .	1008.10
of iron or steel. . . . .	7308.10	BUCKWHEAT FLOUR. . . . .	1102.90
BRIEFCASES. . . . .	4202.11-12	BUFFALO	
BRIEFS		hides or skins of. . . . .	41-1(c)
men's or boys'. . . . .	6207.11-19	leather of. . . . .	4104
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6107.11-19	BUFFERS	
women's or girls'. . . . .	6208	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .	86-2(d), 8607.30
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6108.21-29	BUGLES. . . . .	9205.10
BRIQUETTES		not strung and not set, of plastics. . . . .	3926.90
coal. . . . .	2701.20	BUILDERS' WARE	
of wood waste and scrap. . . . .	4401.30	of plastics. . . . .	39-11, 3925
BRISLING		BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	8479.10
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.61, 0304	BUILDING MATERIALS	
frozen. . . . .	0303.71, 0304	of wood. . . . .	Ch. 44
prepared or preserved. . . . .	1604.13	BUILDING STONE. . . . .	2515-2516
BRISTLES. . . . .	0502	BUILDINGS	
BROACHING MACHINES		prefabricated. . . . .	94-4, 9406.00
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or		BULBS. . . . .	Ch. 6
cermets. . . . .	8461.30, 84-3	dormant. . . . .	0601.10
BROAD BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		in growth or in flower. . . . .	0601.20
BROADTAIL LAMB		of glass. . . . .	7011
furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.30	BULBS FOR SYRINGES	
furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.13, 4302.20-30	of plastics. . . . .	3926.90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BULLDOZERS		of copper, not electrically insulated.....	7413.00
self-propelled.....	8429.11, 8429.19	of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.....	7312.10
BUMPERS		of scrap.....	6310
for motor vehicles.....	8708.10	textile.....	XI-3(A), 5607
BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2925.20	CABS	
BUNG COVERS		for motor vehicles.....	8707
of base metals.....	8309	CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8107
BURPRENORPHINE (INN).....	2939.11	CADMIUM COMPOUNDS	
BURGLAR ALARMS.....	8531.10	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.30
BURLEY TOBACCO.....	2401.10	CADMIUM SULFIDE.....	2830.30
BUSHES		CAFFEINE and its salts.....	2939.30
grafted or not.....	0602.20	CAKE-SERVERS	
BUSINESS FORMS		of base metals.....	8215
manifold, of paper or paperboard.....	4820.40	CAKES.....	1905.10-90
BUTA-1,3-DIENE.....	2901.24	fish.....	1604.20
BUTADIENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29	CALCIUM.....	2805.12
BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)		CALCIUM BORATES	
uncompounded.....	4002.20	natural.....	2528.90
BUTABITAL (INN).....	2933.53	CALCIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.59
BUTAN-1-OL.....	2905.13	CALCIUM CARBIDE.....	2849.10
n-BUTANAL.....	2912.13	CALCIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.50
BUTANE.....	2901.10	CALCIUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.20
liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> .....	3606.10	CALCIUM CYANAMIDE.....	31-2(A)(vii), 3102.70
BUTANES.....	2711.13, 2711.29	CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	
BUTANOIC ACIDS.....	2915.60	fertilizer-grade.....	31-3(A)(iv)
BUTANOLS		nonfertilizer grade.....	2835.25
except n-Butyl alcohol.....	2905.14	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES.....	2828.20
BUTANONE.....	2914.12	CALCIUM NITRATE.....	2834.29
BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE.....	2934.30	CALCIUM PHOSPHATES.....	2835.25-26
BUTENE and isomers thereof.....	2901.23	natural.....	2510.10-20
BUTOBARBITAL.....	7933.53	CALCIUM SULFATE.....	2520
BUTT WELDING FITTINGS		CALCIUM TUNGSTATE.....	2841.80
of iron or steel (except stainless steel).....	7307.93	CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS	
of stainless steel.....	7307.23	mathematical.....	9017.20
BUTTER.....	0405.00	CALCULATING MACHINES	
cocoa.....	1804.00	mechanical.....	8470.30
BUTTER-KNIVES		electronic.....	8470.10-20
of base metals.....	8215	CALCULATORS	
BUTTERFLY NETS.....	9507.90	electronic, capable of operation without an external source	
BUTTERMILK.....	0403.90	of power.....	8470.10
BUTTON BLANKS.....	96-US3, 9606.30	CALENDAR WATCHES.....	91-US1(a)
BUTTON MOLDS.....	9606.30	CALENDARS	
BUTTONS.....	96-US3, 9606.21-30	printed.....	4910.00
n-BUTYL ACETATE.....	2915.33	CALENDERING MACHINES	
n-BUTYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.13	other than for metal or glass.....	8420.10
sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.19	CALIPER BRAKES	
tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE.....	2916.39	for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94
5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE.....	2904.20	CALIPERS	
4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE.....	2914.70	for measuring length.....	9017.30
6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE.....	2909.30	CALL HORNS.....	9208
2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)- Δ <sup>2</sup> -1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE.....	2934.99	CALLS	
2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL- 2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99	decoy.....	9208.90
2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6- (BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99	CAMAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2- PYRIDINYLOXYOPHENOXY)PROPANOATE.....	2933.99	CAMEL HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
BUTYLENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29	CAMEL-BACK STRIPS	
and isomers thereof.....	2901.23	of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006.10
BUTYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.39	CAMEOS	
BUTYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.90	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90
BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts.....	2921.19	CAMERA CASES.....	4202
n-BUTYRALDEHYDE.....	2912.13	CAMERAS	
BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters.....	2915.60	cinematographic.....	9007.11-19
BUTYROLACTONE.....	2932.29	objective lenses for.....	9002.11
CAB CHASSIS.....	8704.10	CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC	
CABBAGE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms.....	9006.20
CABINETS		for preparing printing plates or cylinders.....	9006.10
refrigerating or freezing.....	8418.50	for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic	
CABLE-DRUMS		or criminological uses.....	9006.30
of wood.....	4415.10	instant print.....	9006.40
CABLE-MAKING MACHINES.....	84-7	other than cinematographic.....	9006.10-59
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40	CAMPBOR.....	2914.21
CABLES		CAMPING GOODS.....	6306
articles of textile, n.e.s.....	5609	CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.....	8716
insulated, electric.....	8544.20-60	CAMSHAFTS.....	8483.10
of aluminum, not electrically insulated.....	7614	CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
		CANAIGRE	
		tanning extract.....	3201.90
		CANARY SEED.....	1008.30

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CANCELING MACHINES		CARBON DISULFIDE	2813.10
for postage stamps	8472.30	CARBON ELECTRODES	8545.11-19
CANDLES	3406.00	CARBON PAPER	4816.10, 4809.10
textile wicks for	5908	CARBON RESISTORS	
CANDY STICKS		electrical, other than for heating	8533.10
of wood	4421.90	CARBON SETS	
CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES	8422.40	interleaved, of paper or paperboard	4820.40
CANE		CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	2903.14
furniture of	9403.80	CARBONACEOUS PASTES	
furniture parts of	9403.90	for electrodes, furnace linings	3801.30
seat parts of	9401.90	CARBONATES	
seats of	9401.50	barium, natural	2511.20
CANE MOLASSES	1703.10	magnesium, natural	2519.10
CANE SUGAR	1701.11	of metals	2836.10-99
syrups	2106.90	CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH	
CANNELLONI	1902	2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE)	2922.50
CANNULAE	9018.39	CARBONIZING BASE PAPER	4802.30
CANOEES	8903	3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE	2933.19
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2924, 2925
CANS		CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR)	4002.11-19
of aluminum	7612	CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES,	
of iron or steel	7310	PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR	
CANTALOUPEES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		DERIVATIVES	2915-2919
CANTHARIDES	0510.00	CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE	3912.31
CANVAS		CARBOYS	
painted	5907	of plastics	3923.30
prepared for painting	5901	CARCOATS	
CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		men's or boys'	6201.11-19
APPARATUS	9030.81-89	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
CAPACITORS		women's or girls'	6202.11-19
electrical	8532.10-30	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
CAPERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		CARD CLOTHING	
CAPES		textile	5911.10
men's or boys'	6201.11-19	CARD-INDEX CABINETS	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101	of base metals	8304.00
women's or girls'	6202.11-19	CARDAMOMS	0908.30
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102	CARDING MACHINES	
ε-CAPROLACTAM	2933.71	for preparing textile fibers	8445.10
CAPS		CARDS	
detonating	3603.00	for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99
of base metals	8309	greeting, printed	4909.00
percussion	3603.00	not punched, for punchcard machines	4823.30
CAPS (CLOSURES)		playing	9504.40
of plastics	3923.50	CARFECILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	CARILLONS	9206.00
CAPSICUM	7-2	CARNALLITE	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10
dried or crushed or ground	0904.20	CARNATIONS	0603.10
<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES		CARNIVAL ARTICLES	9505
CAPSTANS	8425.31, 8425.39	CARTENE	3204.19
CAPSULES		CARP	
empty	1905	live	0301.93
CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES		CARPENTRY	
of base metals	8309	of wood, for builders	4418
CAPSULING MACHINERY	8422.30	CARPETS	Ch. 57
CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS	9303	felt	5704
CAR FURNITURE		knotted	5701
parts for	9403.90	tufted	5703
CAR SEATS	9401.20	woven	5702
parts of	9401.90	CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS	
CARACUL LAMB		for telegraphy or telephony	8517.10-40
furskins, raw	4301.30	CARROTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	CARTON MAKING MACHINES	
CARAMEL	1702	paper or paperboard	8441.30
CARAWAY		CARTONS	
seeds of	0909.40	of paper or paperboard	4819
CARBADOX	2933.99	CARTRIDGE WADS	9306
CARBAZOLE	2707.99, 2933.99	CARTRIDGES	
CARBIDES	2849.10-90	for captive-bolt humane killers	9306.30
of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed	3823.30	for riveting or similar tools	9306.30
CARBON		pick-up, for record players and turntables	8522.10
activated	3802.10	CASE MAKING MACHINES	
articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90	paper or paperboard	8441.30
n.e.s.o.i.	2803.00	CASEIN	3501.10
CARBON BLACK		CASEIN GLUES	
n.e.s.o.i.	2803.00	bulk	3501.90
pigment preparations based on	3206.49	for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10
CARBON BRUSHES	8545.20	CASEINATES	3501.90
CARBON DIOXIDE	2811.21	CASES	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for clocks.....	9111.10-80	CELESTAS.....	9206.00
for watches.....	9111.10-80	CELLS	
of paper or paperboard.....	4819	photovoltaic.....	8541.40
of plastics.....	3923.10	primary, electric.....	8506.11-20
of wood.....	4415.10	CELLULAR WOOD PANELS.....	4418
CASH BOXES		CELLULOSE	
of base metals.....	8303.00	in primary forms.....	3912
CASH REGISTERS.....	8470.50	CELLULOSE ACETATES	
CASHEW APPLES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		nonplasticized.....	3912.11
CASHEW NUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS		plasticized.....	3912.12
CASHEWS. <u>See</u> NUTS		CELLULOSE ETHERS	
CASHMERE		in primary forms.....	3912.31-39
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of.	6110.10	CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT	
CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		articles of.....	6811.10-90
CASING		CELLULOSE FIBERS.....	48-US1, 48-6, 48-7
oil or gas drilling.....	7305,7305	CELLULOSE NITRATES	
CASINO GAMES		in primary forms.....	3912.20
special tables for.....	9504	CELLULOSE WADDING.....	48-6, 48-7
CASKETS			48-US1, Ch. 48
of wood.....	4420	CEMENT CLINKERS.....	2523.10
CASKS		CEMENT COPPER.....	74-US1, 7401.20
of aluminum.....	7612	CEMENTS.....	2523.10-90
of iron or steel.....	7310	bone reconstruction, dental.....	30-3(f), 3006.40
of wood.....	4416.00	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....	8474.80
CASSAVA (MANIOC).....	0714.10	refractory.....	3816.00
food preparations of.....	1903.00	resin.....	3214
starch.....	1108.14	CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS.....	8403.10
CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS		CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS.....	8421.12, 8421.19
sound.....	8519.40, 8519.91	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.....	8413
CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS.....	8520.10-31	CENTRIFUGES.....	8421.11-19
CAST IRON		CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.23, 8532.24
definition.....	73-1	CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS	
fittings for pipes and tubes.....	7307.11	fusible.....	38-2(e)
radiators.....	7322.11	CERAMIC PASTE	
table, kitchen and household articles.....	7323.91-92	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....	8474.80
tubes, pipes and hollow profiles.....	7303.00	CERAMIC PRODUCTS.....	Ch. 69
waste and scrap of.....	7204.10	electrical insulators.....	8546.20
CASTANETS.....	9206.00	radioactive.....	2844, 28-6(d)
CASTING MACHINES		CERAMIC SUBSTRATES	
for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.30	with components assembled thereon, for color television	
CASTOR BEANS.....	1207.30	receivers.....	8529.90
CASTOR OIL.....	1515.30, 1516-1518	CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8464.10-90, 84-3
CASTOR OIL SEEDS.....	12-1	CEREAL BOWLS	
CASTOREUM.....	0510.00	of plastics.....	3924.10
CASTORS		CEREAL FLOURS.....	1102
of base metals.....	83-2, 8302.20	CEREAL GRAINS	
CAT FOOD.....	2309.10	fragmentation of.....	11-3
CATALOGS		worked.....	1104
commercial, printed.....	4911.10	CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS.....	1103
CATALYSTS		CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS.....	1213.00, 1401
of platinum.....	7115.10	CEREAL WORKING MACHINES	
supported.....	3815.11-19	other than farm type.....	8437.80
CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS.....	3815	CEREALS.....	Ch. 10, 1001-1008
CATGUT		flour, groats, mead, and pellets.....	Ch. 11
articles of.....	4206.10	food preparations of.....	1904.10-90
sterile surgical.....	30-3(a), 3006.10	germ of.....	1104.30
CATHETERS.....	9018.39	grains of.....	10-1(a)
CATHINE (INN).....	2939.43	residues.....	2302.10-40
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS.....	9030.20, 9030.20	CERIUM	
CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES.....	8540.11-12	compounds.....	2846.10
CATHODE-RAY TUBE ENVELOPES.....	7011.20	CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8113.00
CATHODES		radioactive.....	2844, 28-6(d)
of copper.....	7403.11	CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS.....	3822.00
CATSUP.....	2103.20	CETYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.17
CAULIFLOWER. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		CHAIN	
CAULKING COMPOUNDS.....	3214	of copper.....	7419.10
CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE.....	2519.90	of iron or steel.....	7315
CAUSTIC POTASH.....	2815.20	CHAIN SAW BLADES	
CAUSTIC SODA.....	2815.11-12	of base metals.....	8202.40
CAVIAR.....	1604.30	CHAIN SAWS.....	8467.81
CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES.....	1604.30	CHAIN SPROCKETS.....	8483.40
CAYENNE PEPPER.....	0904.20	CHAIR LIFTS.....	8428.60
CEILING COVERINGS		CHAIR WEDGES	
of plastics.....	39-9, 3918	of iron or steel.....	7302
CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS		CHAIRS	
electric.....	9405.10	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
CELERIAC. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		of barbers.....	9402.10
CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		of dentists.....	9402.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

See also FURNITURE

CHALKS.....	2509.00, 2510	furskins, raw.....	4301.30
drawing.....	9609	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30
for billiards.....	9504.20	CHINSTRAPS	
tailors'.....	9609.90	for headgear.....	6507.00
CHAMOIS LEATHER.....	4114.10	CHIOLITE	
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	natural.....	2530.90
CHAMOTTE EARTH.....	2508.70	CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL	
CHANDELIERS.....	9405.10	definition.....	72-US1(f)
CHARCOAL		CHIPWOOD.....	4404
of wood.....	4402.00	CHISELS.....	8205.30
CHARCOALS		CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives.....	2941.40
drawing.....	9609	CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN).....	2933.91
CHARTS		CHLORATES	
printed.....	4905	of metals.....	2829.11-90
CHASSIS		CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES	
fitted with engines, for motor vehicles.....	8706.00	of metals.....	2827.41-49
CHAYOTE		CHLORIDE OXIDES	
fresh or chilled.....	0709.90	of metals.....	2827.41-49
CHECK FORMS.....	4907.00	of nonmetals.....	2812.10
CHECK VALVES.....	8481.30	CHLORIDES	
CHECK-RAILS		inorganic compounds.....	2828.90
of iron or steel.....	7302	of metals.....	2827.10-39
CHECKING INSTRUMENTS		of nonmetals.....	2812.10
for variables of liquids or gases.....	9026.10-80	CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS.....	2903.69
n.e.s.o.i.....	9031.10-80	CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.11-29, 2903.40-69
CHECKING MACHINES		CHLORINE.....	2801.10
weight-operated.....	8423.20-89	CHLORITES	
CHEDDAR CHEESE.....	0406	unexpanded.....	2530.10
CHEESE.....	4-2, 0406	CHLOROACETIC ACIDS.....	2915.40
from sheep's milk, processed.....	0406.30	4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE.....	2924.29
grated or powdered.....	0406.20	2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00
mixtures of.....	0406.90	CHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.61
processed but not grated or powdered.....	0406.30	o-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9027.10-80	p-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS		p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE.....	2933.39
doped for use in electronics.....	3818.00	CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE.....	2903.40
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1].....	2908.10
doped for use in electronics.....	28-8, 3818.00	5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE.....	2926.90
nonradioactive.....	2801-2805	5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE.....	2922.29
radioactive.....	2844	4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE.....	2922.29
See also specific base metals and precious metals		1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE.....	2904.90
CHEMICAL WARES		1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE.....	2910.30
ceramic.....	6909.11	CHLOROETHANE.....	2903.11
CHEMICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47	CHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.21
dissolving grades.....	47-1	CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS.....	2903.40
CHENILLE FABRICS.....	5801	CHLOROFORM.....	2903.13
CHENILLE YARN.....	5606	5-CHLORO-7-IODO-8-QUINOLINOL.....	2933.40
CHEROOTS.....	2402.10	6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID.....	2921.42
CHERRIES. See FRUIT		CHLOROMETHANE.....	2903.11
CHERVIL.....	7-2	CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-1-YL)BENZENESULFONIC ACID.....	2933.19
CHESTNUT		4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID.....	2918.90
tanning extract of.....	3201.30	2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID, and its salts.....	2918.90
CHESTNUTS. See NUTS		4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.39
CHICAGO ACID.....	2922.21	2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE.....	2921.42
CHICKENS		4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE.....	2921.42
live.....	0105	5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE.....	2909.30
meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99	4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID.....	2916.39
CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE.....	2909.30
CHICLE.....	40-1, 4001.30	m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2916.39
CHICORY		m-CHLOROPHENOL.....	2908.10
cichorium spp. See VEGETABLES		p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID.....	2918.90
roasted coffee additive.....	2101.30	N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL)AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE.....	2924.29
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS.....	0601.20	3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA.....	2924.21
CHICORY ROOTS		1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE.....	2933.19
cichorium intybus sativum.....	1212	CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR) uncompounded.....	4002.41-49
CHIMES.....	9206.00	p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS		CHLOROSULFONIC ACID.....	2806.20
ceramic.....	6905.90	CHLOROSULFURIC ACID.....	2806.20
CHIMNEYS		CHLOROTHYMOL.....	2908.10
of glass for lighting.....	9405.91	α-CHLOROTOLUENE.....	2903.69
CHIN RESTS		3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
for string musical instruments.....	9209.92	4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
CHINA and CHINAWARE.....	69-US4(a)	5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
CHINCHILLAS		6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
furskins, raw.....	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30		
CHINESE LAMB			

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2921.43	essential oils of.....	3301
6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID.....	2921.43	CIVET.....	0510.00
N-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE.....	2925.20	CLAMPS	
4-CHLORO- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	of base metals.....	8205.70
CHLORPROMAZINE.....	2934.30	electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90
CHOCOLATE.....	1806.10-90	CLAMS	
milk drink.....	2202.90	juice of.....	1603.00
white.....	1704	prepared or preserved.....	1605.90
CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		CLAMSHELLS	
n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.20	self-propelled.....	8429.52-59
CHOLINE		CLARINETES.....	9205.90
and its salts.....	2923.10	CLASPS	
CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS.....	9505.10	of base metal clad with precious metal.....	7113
CHRISTMAS TREES		of base metals.....	8308
evergreen.....	0604.91	CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS	
CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS.....	8539.22, 8539.29	of base metal.....	8301.50
CHROMATES		CLAVES.....	9206.00
of metals.....	2841.20-50	CLAWS.....	0507
CHROMATOGRAPHS.....	9027.20	CLAYS.....	2507.00, 2508.10-40
CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.20-29	activated.....	3802.90
ores and concentrates.....	2610.00	CLEANING CLOTHS.....	6307.10
CHROMIUM CARBIDE.....	2849.90	CLEANING MACHINERY	
CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS		for bottles or other containers.....	8422.20
pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.20	for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2819.90	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
CHROMIUM OXIDES.....	2819.10-90	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles... 8451.10, 8451.40	
CHROMIUM SULFATES.....	2833.23	CLEANING PREPARATIONS.....	3402
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE.....	2819.10	CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS	
CHRONOGRAPHS.....	91-US1(a)	of paper.....	4818.20
CHROMOMETERS		CLEAVERS.....	8214.90
standard marine.....	9105.99	CLEMENTINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
CHRYSANTHEMUMS.....	0603.10	CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS	
CHRYSENE.....	2902.90	for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.99
CHUCKS		CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.....	9025.11-19
electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90	CLOAKS	
CIDER.....	2206.00	men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19
CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101
presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10	women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19
CIGAR BOXES		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102
of wood.....	4420.90	CLOBAZAM (INN).....	2933.72
CIGAR HOLDERS.....	9614	CLOCK CASES.....	91-US1(b), 9112.10-80
CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO.....	2401.10-20	CLOCK DIALS	
CIGARETTE BOXES		special marking requirements.....	91-US4
of wood.....	4420.90	CLOCK GLASSES.....	7015.90
CIGARETTE CASES.....	4202	CLOCK MOVEMENTS.....	91-4, 91-US1(d)
CIGARETTE HOLDERS.....	9614	battery or AC powered.....	9109.11-19
CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO.....	2401.10	complete and assembled.....	9109.11-90
CIGARETTE LIGHTERS.....	9613	complete, unassembled or partly assembled.....	91-US1(e), 9110.90
CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES.....	8422.40	for alarm clocks.....	9109.11, 9109.90
CIGARETTE PAPER.....	4813	incomplete, assembled.....	91-US1(f), 9110.90
CIGARETTES.....	24-US3, 2402.20	products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)
CIGARILLOS.....	2402.10	rough.....	91-US1(g), 9110.90
CIGARS.....	24-US3, 2402.10	special marking requirements.....	91-US4
CINCHONA		CLOCKS	
alkaloids of.....	2939.21-29	alarm.....	9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS.....	9007.11-19	battery powered.....	91-US3
CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS.....	9007.21-29	cases therefor.....	91-US1(b)
CINNAMON.....	0906	for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.....	9104.00
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS.....	0906	instrument panel.....	9104.00
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC		products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)
for electrical circuits.....	8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20	special marking requirements.....	91-US4
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS		wall.....	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
for electrical circuits.....	8535.10-29, 8535.40-90, 8536.10-30, 8537.10-20	with watch movements.....	9103.10-90, 9104.00
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES.....	8447.11-12	CLONAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES		CLORAZEPATE.....	2933.91
of base metals.....	8202.31-32	CLOSING MACHINERY	
CIRCUSES		for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30
travelling.....	9508.10	CLOSURES	
CISTERNS		of plastics.....	3923.50
flushing, of plastics.....	3922.90	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS.....	8525.20	CLOTH	
CITRAL.....	2912.19	of copper wire.....	7414
CITRIC ACID.....	2918.14	of iron or steel.....	7314
salts and esters of.....	2918.15	CLOTH-LINED PAPER.....	4807.99
CITRON. <i>See</i> FRUIT		CLOTHES CLEANING SETS	
CITRONELLOL.....	2905.22	for travel.....	9605.00
CITRUS FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT		CLOTHES HANGERS	
		of wood.....	4421.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CLOTHES-DRYERS		COCONUT (COPRA) OIL. . . . .	1513.11-19, 1516-1518
centrifugal. . . . .	8421.12	COCONUT. <u>See</u> NUTS	
CLOTHESPINS		COD	
of plastics. . . . .	3926.90	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .	0305
of wood. . . . .	4421.90	fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10
CLOTHING. <u>See</u> APPAREL		fillets, frozen. . . . .	0304.20
CLOTHING ACCESSORIES. . . . .	63-3(a)(i)	fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.50, 0304
furskin. . . . .	4303.10	frozen. . . . .	0303.60, 0304
furskin or artificial fur. . . . .	43-4	CODEINE. . . . .	2939.11
knitted or crocheted. . . . .	Ch. 61, 6115-6117	COFFEE. . . . .	0901
leather or composition leather. . . . .	42-3, 4203.10-40	extracts, essences, and concentrates. . . . .	2101.10
not knitted or crocheted. . . . .	Ch. 62, 62-1	COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS. . . . .	0901.30
of paper. . . . .	4818.50	COFFEE MAKERS	
of plastics. . . . .	3926.20	electrothermic, for domestic purposes. . . . .	8516.71
of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4015	COFFEE SUBSTITUTES	
CLOTHS		containing coffee. . . . .	0901.40
for cleaning. . . . .	6307.10	roasted. . . . .	2101.30
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN). . . . .	2934.91	COFFEE, NOT ROASTED	
CLOVER. . . . .	1214	decaffeinated. . . . .	0901.12
CLOVER SEED. . . . .	1209.22	not decaffeinated. . . . .	0901.11
CLOVES. . . . .	0907.00	COFFEE, ROASTED	
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM. . . . .	2941.10	decaffeinated. . . . .	0901.22
CLOXAZOLAM (INN). . . . .	2934.91	not decaffeinated. . . . .	0901.21
CLOZAPINE. . . . .	2933.99	COIL-WINDERS	
CLUBS		for electric wire. . . . .	8479.81
golf. . . . .	9506.31	COIN. . . . .	71-US2, 7118.10-90
CLUTCHES. . . . .	8483.60	COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES. . . . .	8472.90
electromagnetic. . . . .	8505.20	COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS. . . . .	8519.10
for motor vehicles. . . . .	8708.93	COIN-SORTING MACHINES. . . . .	8472.90
friction material. . . . .	6813.90	COIR. . . . .	5305.11-19
COACH SCREWS		COKE	
of iron or steel. . . . .	7318.11	of coal, lignite, or peat. . . . .	2704.00
COACHES		petroleum. . . . .	2713.11
railway or tramway. . . . .	8603, 8604, 8605	pitch. . . . .	2708.20
COACHWORK		COLBY CHEESE. . . . .	0406
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .	86-2(e), 8607	COLLAGES. . . . .	9701
COAL. . . . .	2701.11-20	frames for. . . . .	97-5
COAL CUTTERS. . . . .	8430.31, 8430.39	COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS	
COAL GAS. . . . .	2705.00	of aluminum. . . . .	7612.10
COAL TAR. . . . .	2706.00	COLLARS	
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. . . . .	51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20, 5103, 5104, 5105.40	animal. . . . .	4201.00
COASTER BRAKES		COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES. . . . .	97, 9705.00
for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .	8714.94	COLLIDINES. . . . .	2933.39
COATED ELECTRODES		COLLODIONS. . . . .	3912.20
of base metals. . . . .	8311.10	COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS. . . . .	2843.10
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. . . . .	4811	COLLOIDAL SULFUR. . . . .	2802.00
COATED RODS		COLOR LAKES	
of base metals. . . . .	8311.30	and preparations based thereon. . . . .	3205.00
COATING MACHINERY		COLORING BOOKS	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles. . . . .	8451.90	for children. . . . .	4903.00
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS. . . . .	8544.20	COLORING MATTER. . . . .	32-3, 32-5
COBALT		inorganic. . . . .	3206.10-50
ores and concentrates. . . . .	2605.00	synthetic organic. . . . .	3204.11-90
COBALT ACETATES. . . . .	2915.23	vegetable or animal origin. . . . .	3203.00
COBALT ALLOYS. . . . .	8105.10	COLORS	
COBALT CARBONATES. . . . .	2836.99	artists', students', signboard painters'. . . . .	3213
COBALT CHLORIDES. . . . .	2827.34	prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass. . . . .	3207.10
COBALT HYDROXIDES. . . . .	2822.00	COLORS IN SETS. . . . .	3213.10
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF. . . . .	8105	COLOSTOMY BAGS	
COBALT OXIDES. . . . .	2822.00	of plastics. . . . .	3926.90
COBALT SULFATES. . . . .	2833.29	COLUMBIUM. <u>See</u> NIOBIUM	
COCAINE. . . . .	2929.91	COLUMNS	
COCHINEAL		of aluminum. . . . .	7610
coloring matter. . . . .	3203.00	of iron or steel. . . . .	7308.90
COCKS. . . . .	8481.10-80	COLZA OIL. . . . .	1514, 1516-1518
COCOA		COLZA SEEDS. . . . .	1205
food preparations of. . . . .	1806.10-90	residues. . . . .	2306.41, 2306.49
COCOA BEANS. . . . .	1801.00	COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS. . . . .	8433.51
COCOA BUTTER. . . . .	1804.00	COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS. . . . .	8418.10-29
COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		COMBING MACHINES	
n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	8438.20	for preparing textile fibers. . . . .	8445.12
COCOA PASTE. . . . .	1803.10-20	COMBS. . . . .	9615.11-19
COCOA POWDER. . . . .	1805.00, 1806.10	COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS	
COCOA WASTE. . . . .	1802.00	articles of. . . . .	3606, 36-2
COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS. . . . .	5305.11-19	COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE. . . . .	2836.10
		COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE. . . . .	2828.10
		COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES. . . . .	2822.00
		COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

original, by hand.....	4906.00	CONTACT LENSES.....	9001.30
COMMON PINS		CONTACT PRINTERS	
of iron or steel.....	7319.30	photographic.....	9010.20
COMMUNION WAFERS.....	1905	CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
COMMUTATORS.....	8503.00	CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES	
COMPACTING MACHINERY		paper or paperboard.....	8441.30
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.61	CONTAINERS.....	Ch. 44
COMPASSES		carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag....	7326.90, 7419.99
direction-finding.....	9014.10	of aluminum.....	7611.00, 7613.00
gyroscopic.....	9014.10	of copper.....	7419.99
COMPOSING MACHINES.....	8442.10	of glass.....	7010.10-90
COMPOSING STICKS		of iron or steel.....	7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90
hand-operated.....	9611.00	especially designed for carriage by one or more modes of transport.....	8609.00
COMPOSITE MACHINES.....	XVI-3	travel and handbag related.....	4202.11-99
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4807	CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS	
COMPOSITION LEATHER.....	41-2	based on hormones or spermicides.....	30-3(h), 3006.60
apparel and clothing accessories.....	4203.10-40	sheath, of rubber.....	4014.10
bags, cases, and containers of....	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	CONTROL PANELS	
machinery parts.....	4204.00	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
miscellaneous articles.....	4205	CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	
unfinished.....	4115.10	automatic.....	9032.10-89
COMPRESSED AIR.....	2851.00	CONVERTED RICE.....	1006.30
COMPRESSED GAS		CONVERTERS	
containers for.....	7311.00	for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.10
COMPRESSIBILITY		CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL	
machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80	rotary.....	8502.40
COMPRESSION MOLDS.....	8480.41-79	static.....	8504.40
COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.....	8408.10-90	CONVERTIBLES	
COMPRESSORS		seats.....	9401.40
for air conditioners.....	8414.30	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING	
for refrigerating equipment.....	8414.30	of vulcanized rubber.....	4010
air or gas.....	8414.40, 8414.80	CONVEYORS.....	8428.20-39
CONCENTRATES		COOKERS	
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....	2101.10-30	of iron or steel.....	7321
CONCERTINAS.....	9204.10	COOKING APPARATUS	
CONCRETE		of copper.....	7417.00
articles of.....	6810.11-99	COOKING APPLIANCES	
CONCRETE MIXERS.....	8474.31	of iron or steel.....	7321.11
special purpose motor vehicles.....	8705.40	COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
CONCRETE PUMPS.....	8413.40	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.81
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS.....	7213.10, 7214.20	COOKING PLATES	
definition.....	72-US1(c)	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8464.10-90, 84-3	COOKING STOVES	
CONCRETES		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
essential oils.....	3301	COOKING WARE	
nonrefractory.....	3823.50	of aluminum.....	7615.10
refractory.....	3816.00	of iron or steel.....	7323.99
CONDENSERS		COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
for steam or other vapor power units.....	8404.20	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89
CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89	for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
CONDIMENTS		COOPERS' PRODUCTS	
mixed.....	2103.10-90	of wood.....	4416.00
CONDUCTIVITY WATER.....	2851.00	COPOLYMERS.....	39-4, 39-S1
CONDUCTORS		COPPER.....	Ch. 74, 74-1(a), 7410
insulated, electric.....	8544.11-60	ash and residues containing.....	2620.30
CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS		bars, rods and profiles.....	7407
electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material.....	8547.90	foil.....	7410
CONDUITS		ores and concentrates.....	2603
ceramic.....	6906.00	plates, sheets and strip.....	7409
CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.....	8482.20	powders and flakes.....	7406
CONFECTIONERIES		tube and pipe fittings.....	7412
containing cocoa.....	18-2, 1806	tubes and pipes.....	7411
sugar.....	1704.10-90	unrefined.....	7402.00
CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS		unwrought.....	7403
containing cocoa.....	1806.20	wire.....	7408.11-19
CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		COPPER ALLOYS	
n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.20	bars, rods and profiles.....	7407
CONFECTIONS.....	1704.10-90	definition.....	74-1(b)
CONFETTI.....	9505.90	foil.....	7410
CONIFEROUS WOOD.....	Ch. 44	master alloys.....	7405
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES		plates, sheets and strip.....	7409
ceramic ware.....	69-US2	tube and pipe fittings.....	7412.20
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS.....	Ch. 44	tubes and pipes.....	7411.21
CONSTRUCTION SETS.....	9503	unwrought.....	7403.21-29
CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS.....	9503	wire.....	7408
CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS.....	33-3		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

See also BRASS, BRONZE		
COPPER ANODES.....	7402.00	
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES.....	7410.21	
COPPER HYDROXIDES.....	2825.50	
COPPER MATTES.....	7401.10	
COPPER OXIDES.....	2825.50	
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE.....	2827.41	
COPPER PHOSPHIDE.....	2848.10, 28-7	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE.....	3204.17	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID.....	3204.12	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4'',4'''-TETRASULFONIC ACID.....	3204.12	
COPPER PRECIPITATES.....	74-US1	
COPPER SULFATES.....	2833.25	
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(d)	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(c)	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(b)	
plates, sheets and strip.....	7409.31-39	
unwrought.....	7403.22	
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(a)	
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS		
COPRA.....	1203.00	
residues.....	2306.50	
COPS		
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	4822	
of plastics.....	3923.40	
COPYING PAPERS.....	4809, 4816.10	
CORAL.....	0508	
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	
CORD		
of vulcanized rubber.....	4007.00	
CORDAGE.....	XI-3(A), 5607	
articles of textile, n.e.s.....	5609	
of iron or steel.....	7312.10	
worn out articles of.....	6310	
CORDIALS.....	2208.90	
CORDS.....	6307.90	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.30	
CORDUROY FABRICS		
cut of woven cotton fabrics.....	5801	
CORED WIRE		
of base metals.....	8311	
CORIANDEr		
seeds of.....	0909.20	
CORK.....	Ch. 45	
agglomerated.....	4504	
articles of.....	Ch. 45	
articles of natural.....	4503	
compressed.....	45-US1, 4504.10	
crushed, granulated, or ground.....	4501.90	
natural.....	4501-4503	
CORK TREATING MACHINERY		
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40	
CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8465.10-99, 84-3	
CORKS		
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90	
of natural cork.....	4503.10	
CORMS		
dormant.....	0601.10	
in growth or in flower.....	0601.20	
CORN (MAIZE) OIL.....	1515.21-29, 1516-1518	
CORN. See CEREALS		
CORNBROOMS.....	9603.10	
CORNED BEEF.....	1602.50	
CORNKNIVES AND PARTS.....	8214.20	
CORONETS.....	9205.10	
COROZO		
for carving.....	96-2(a)	
CORRECTING FLUIDS.....	38-2(d)	
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS.....	4817.20	
CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS		
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607	
CORRUGATED NAILS		
of iron or steel.....	7317.00	
CORRUGATED PAPER		
waste of.....	4707.10	
CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808.10	
CORRUGATED SHEETS		
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.40, 6811.81	
CORSET LACINGS.....	6307.90	
CORSETS.....	6212.30	
CORTISONE.....	2937.21	
CORUNDUM		
artificial.....	2818.10	
natural.....	2513.21-29	
COSMETIC BRUSHES.....	9603.30	
COSMETIC PREPARATIONS.....	33-3	
COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS.....	9616.20	
COSMETICS		
beauty or make-up preparations.....	3304	
COTTER-PINS		
of aluminum.....	7616.10	
of copper.....	7415	
of iron or steel.....	7318.24	
COTTON		
babies' garments of.....	6209.20	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.20	
bags, cases, and containers of... 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	6302.31	
bed linen of.....	6302.31	
bed linen, printed of.....	6302.21	
bedspreads of.....	6304.11-19	
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of... 6301.30	6303.11-91	
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of.....	6204.42	
dresses of.....	6104.42	
dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.92	
gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6216.00	
gloves, mittens, mitts of.....	6213.20	
handkerchiefs of.....	6505.90	
hats and headgear of.....	6304.11	
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of.....	6201.92	
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6203.22	
men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6103.22	
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6207.21	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of.....	6107.21	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6205.20	
men's or boys' shirts of.....	6105.10	
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6203.32	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6103.32	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6203.19	
men's or boys' suits of.....	6103.19	
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.42	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6203.42	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6107.11, 6207.11	
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of.....	6306.41	
pneumatic mattresses of.....	6305.20	
sacks and bags of.....	6204.52	
skirts and divided skirts of.....	6104.52	
skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6208.19	
slips and petticoats of.....	6110.20	
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of.....	6109.10	
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of.....	6302.51	
table linen of.....	6306.11	
taraulins, awnings, sunblinds of.....	6306.21	
tents of.....	6112.11	
track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6202.92	
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of.....	6206.30	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6106.10	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6108.21	
women's or girls' briefs and panties of.....	6204.22	
women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6104.22	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6204.32	
women's or girls' jackets and blazers of.....	6208.21	
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of.....	6108.31	
women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6202.12	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6102.20	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.32	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.32	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.12	CREAM CHEESE.....	0406
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.12	CREAM OF TARTAR.....	2918.13
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.62	CREAM SEPARATORS	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6204.62	centrifugal.....	8421.11
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6201.12	CREAMERS	
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6101.20	of plastics.....	3924.10
COTTON FIBERS.....	5201, 5202, 5203	CREELS	
COTTON LINTERS.....	1404.20	of plaiting materials.....	4602
COTTON LINTERS PULP.....	4706.10	CREOSOTE	
COTTON SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.20	wood.....	3807.00
residues.....	2306.10	CREOSOTE OILS.....	2707.91
COTTONSEED OIL.....	1512.21-29, 1516-1518	CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808
COUCH-GRASS.....	1403	CRESOLS and their salts.....	2907.12
COUMARIN.....	2932.21	2,3-CRESOTIC ACID.....	2918.29
COUMARONE.....	2932.90	CRESS.....	7-2
COUMARONE RESINS		CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808
in primary forms.....	3911.10	CRISPREAD.....	1905.10
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS		CROCHET HOOKS	
in primary forms.....	3911.10	of iron or steel.....	7319
COUNTERS		CROCUS CORMS	
display, refrigerating or freezing.....	8418.50	dormant.....	0601.10
production.....	9029.10	CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS.....	9506.11
revolution.....	9029.10	CROSS-TALK METERS.....	9030.40
COUNTING MACHINES		CROSS-TIES	
for coins.....	8472.90	of iron or steel.....	7302.90
weight-operated.....	8423.20-89	of wood.....	4406
COUPLING DEVICES		CROSSING FROGS	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	8607.30	of iron or steel.....	7302.30
COUPLING GEAR		CROSSING PIECES	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607	of iron or steel.....	7302.30
COUPLINGS		CROWBARS AND PARTS.....	8205.59
electromagnetic.....	8505.20	CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS	
shaft couplings.....	8483.60	of base metals.....	8309.10
COUSCOUS.....	1902.40	CROWNS AND RHIZOMES	
COVER PAPER.....	4802	dormant.....	0601.10
COVERALLS		in growth or in flower.....	0601.20
men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33	CRUSHERS	
women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43	for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages.....	8435.10
COVERS		CRUSHING MACHINES	
for headgear.....	6507.00	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.20
COWLS		n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
ceramic.....	6905.90	CRUSTACEANS.....	0306
COWPEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		extracts and juices of.....	1603.00
COWS		flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.20
live.....	0102	frozen.....	0306.11-19
CRAB		not frozen.....	0306.21-29
prepared or preserved.....	1605.10	prepared or preserved.....	1605.10-40
CRABMEAT		<u>See also</u> names of specific crustaceans	
frozen.....	0306.14	CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS	
not frozen.....	0306.24	of plastics.....	3926.90
CRABS		CRUTCHES.....	9021.19
frozen.....	0306.14	CRYOLITE	
not frozen.....	0306.24	natural.....	2527.00
CRACKLINGS.....	2301.10	synthetic.....	2826.30
CRANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		CRYSTAL, LEAD.....	70-S1
CRANES.....	8426.11-99	CRYSTALS	
CRANK-GEAR		cultured, except optical elements.....	3823.90, 38-2(a)
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.96	mounted piezoelectric.....	8541.60
CRANKS.....	8483.10	CUBES	
CRANKSHAFTS.....	8483.10	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)
CRATES		CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
of plastics.....	3923.10	CUDBEAR	
of wood.....	4415.10	coloring matter.....	3203.00
CRAVATS.....	6215	CUFF LINKS AND STUDS	
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.20	of base metal.....	7117.11
CRAWFISH		CULLET.....	7001.00
frozen.....	0306.11	CULTIVATORS.....	8432.29
not frozen.....	0306.21	CULTURE MEDIA	
CRAYONS.....	9609.10	prepared, for development of micro-organisms.....	3821.00
CREAM		CULTURED CRYSTALS	
concentrated or containing added sweetening.....	0402	except optical elements.....	38-2(a), 3823.90
curdled.....	0403	CULTURES	
fermented or acidified.....	0403	micro-organism.....	3002.90
food preparations of.....	1901.90	CUMENE.....	2902.70
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening.....	0401	CUMIN	
sugar confectioneries of.....	1704.90	seeds of.....	0909.30
		CUPBOARDS.....	94-2(a)
		CUPOLAS.....	39-11(h)

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CUPRIC OXIDE.....	2825.50	CYMENE.....	2902.90
CUPROUS OXIDE.....	2825.50	para-CYMENE	
CUPS		crude.....	3805
ceramic.....	6912.00	CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2903.90
of paper or paperboard.....	4823.60	DAIRY MACHINERY.....	8434.10, 8434.20
of plastics.....	3924.10	DAIRY PRODUCE.....	Ch. 4
of porcelain or china.....	6911.10	DAMPERS	
CURBSTONES		for drums.....	9209.99
of natural stone.....	6801.00	DANUBE SALMON	
CURD.....	0406.10	fresh or chilled.....	0302.12, 0304
CURLING GRIPS.....	9615	frozen.....	0303.22, 0304
CURLING PINS.....	9615	smoked.....	0305.41
CURRENTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		DARNING NEEDLES	
CURRENCY		of iron or steel.....	7319.90
in current circulation.....	49-US2	DASHEENS	
CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9030	fresh.....	0714.90
CURRY.....	0910.50	DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR	
CURTAIN VALANCES.....	6303	automatic.....	8471.10-99
CURTAINS.....	6303	DATE STAMPS	
of plastics.....	3924.90	hand-operated.....	9611.00
CURUPAY		DATES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
tanning extract.....	3201.90	DC GENERATORS.....	8501.31-34, 8502.11-30
CUSHIONS.....	9404.90	DC MOTORS.....	8501.10-34
nursing, of plastics.....	3926.90	DDT 2903.62	
CUSK		DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305	DEBURRING MACHINES	
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets. . .	84-3, 8460.90
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	DECALCOMANIA PAPER.....	4809.90
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304	DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE.....	2909.30
frozen.....	0303.79, 0304	DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR.....	8805.10
CUSTOMS FORMS		DECOLORIZING EARTHS.....	2508.40
international.....	4911.99	DECOQUINATE.....	2933.49
CUTAWAY.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	DECOY "BIRDS".....	9507
CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS.....	8214.20	DECOY CALLS.....	9208.90
CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS.....	8214.20	DEED BOXES AND PARTS	
CUTLASSES.....	9307.00	of base metals.....	8303.00
CUTLERY AND PARTS.....	Ch. 82	DEER	
CUTLERY CASES.....	4202	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
CUTOUTS		DEFLECTION COILS	
for use with generators for internal combustion engines.....	8511.80	for cathode ray tubes.....	8540.91
CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS		DEFROSTERS	
of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances.....	8208	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40
CUTTING MACHINES		DEGRAS.....	1522.00
for making up paper or paperboard.....	8441.10	DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS.....	1-2
for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00	DEHYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21
for textile fabrics.....	8451.50	DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21
CUTTING-OFF MACHINES		DEICING FLUIDS	
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 8461.50, 84-3		prepared.....	3820.00
CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS.....	3403	DELORAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
CUTTLE FISH.....	0307.41-49	DEMISTERS AND PARTS	
CYANATES		electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40
of metals.....	2838.00	DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS	
CYANIDE OXIDES		unsuitable for other uses.....	9023.00
of metals.....	2837.11-19	DENSIFIED WOOD.....	Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3
CYANIDES		DENTAL BURS.....	9018.49
of metals.....	2837.11-20	DENTAL CEMENTS.....	30-3(f), 3006.40
CYANOCOBALAMIN		DENTAL DRILL ENGINES.....	9018.41
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.26	DENTAL FILLINGS.....	30-3(f), 3006.40
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE.....	2926.30	DENTAL FITTINGS.....	9021.21
(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2926.90	DENTAL FURNITURE.....	9402
1-CYANOQUANIDINE.....	2926.20	DENTAL HEMOSTATICS	
2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE.....	2926.90	sterile absorbable.....	30-3(c)
p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE.....	2926.90	DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS.....	3306.10-90
CYANURIC CHLORIDE.....	2933.69	DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS	
CYCLES		prepared.....	3407.00
fitted with an auxiliary motor.....	8711	DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-49
not motorized.....	8712.00	DENTAL WAX	
CYCLING SHOES.....	64-S1(b)	prepared.....	3407.00
CYCLOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	DENTIFRICES.....	3306.10
CYCLOHEXANE.....	2902.11	DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS	
CYCLOHEXANOL.....	2906.12	with a basis of plaster.....	3407.00
CYCLOHEXANONE.....	2914.22	DENTISTS' CHAIRS.....	9402.10
CYLINDERS		DENTURE FIXATIVES.....	3306.90
for calendaring and rolling machines other than those for rolling		DENTURES.....	9021.21-29
metal or glass.....	8420.91	DEODORANTS	
for printing.....	8442.50	personal.....	3307.20
CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.40, 8482.50	room.....	3307.41-49
CYMBALS.....	9206.00	DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS.....	9014.80

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DERAILLEURS.....	8714.99	2,3-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS		2,4-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2922.50	2,5-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
DERRICKS.....	8426.41-99	3,5-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
DESK LAMPS		m-DICHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.69
electric.....	9405.20	o-DICHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.61
DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS		p-DICHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.61
of base metal.....	8304.00	DICHLOROBENZONITRILES.....	2926.90
DESKS		DICHLOROBUTANES.....	2903.19
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90	3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)-	
DESMEDIPHAM.....	2924.29	BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE).....	2924.29
DESONIDE.....	2937.29	1,2-DICHLOROETHANE.....	2903.15
DETERGENTS		DICHLOROMETHANE.....	2903.12
synthetic.....	3402.90	2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID.....	2918.90
DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES.....	3603.00	1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-	
DETONATORS		5-ONE.....	2933.19
electric.....	3603.00	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE.....	2903.19
DEUTERIUM OXIDE.....	2845.10	4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE.....	2933.49
DEVELOPING APPARATUS		DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM.....	2941.10
for automatically developing photographic film or paper.....	9010.10	DICTATING MACHINES	
DEVELOPING TANKS		not capable of operating without an external power source....	8520.10
photographic.....	9010.20	DICTIONARIES.....	4901.91
DEXAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46	DICYANDIAMIDE.....	2926.20
DEXTRINS.....	35-2, 3505.10	DICYCLOPENTADIENE.....	2902.19
DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN).....	2934.91	DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.33
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN).....	2922.14	DIE-STAMPING MACHINES	
DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-		for working metal.....	8462.10
HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE.....	2933.3	DIEHEADS	
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-		for machine tools.....	8466.10
2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99	DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS	
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99	laboratory or industrial.....	8514.30
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID.....	2924.29	DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT.....	8514.30, 8514.40
DIACETONE ALCOHOL.....	2914.41	DIES AND PARTS	
DIACS.....	8541.30, 8541.40	for drawing or extruding metal.....	8207.20
DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS		DIESEL ENGINES.....	8408.10-90
composite, for in vitro use.....	3822.00	DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts.....	2922.12
for use <u>in vivo</u> .....	30-3(d), 3006.30	DIETHYL ETHER.....	2909.11
DIALS		DIETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.12
for clock or watch movements.....	9114.30	DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDE.....	2924.29
printed for self-recording apparatus.....	4823.40	m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL.....	2922.29
DIALS, CLOCK		O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOAZOLIN-3-YL)	
special marking requirements.....	91-US4	METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE.....	2934.90
DIALS, WATCH		DIETHYLENE GLYCOL.....	2909.41
special marking requirements.....	91-US4	monoalkyl ethers of.....	2909.42-44
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59	N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2921.42
4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59	N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID.....	2921.42
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID.....	2922.49	DIFENOXIN (INN).....	2933.33
DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.30	DIFFRACTION APPARATUS.....	9012.10
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40	2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE.....	2921.42
DIAMONDS		2,6-DIFLUOROENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
dust and powder of.....	7105.10	DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING	
not mounted or set.....	7102.10-39	MACHINES.....	84-5(a), 8471.20-99
1,2-DIANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39	DIGOL.....	2909.41
DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS.....	61-5(a), 62-4(a)	DIHYDROCODEINE (INN).....	2939.11
of paper or cellulose.....	4818.40	1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE.....	2933.49
of textile wadding.....	5601.10	DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-	
DIARIES		2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10	polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units.....	3823.90
DIATOMITE.....	2512.00	3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2908.20
DIAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,	
DIAZO-COMPOUNDS.....	2927.00	SODIUM SALT.....	2908.20
DIAZAMINOBENZENE.....	2927.00	1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2914.70
DIAZONIUM SALTS.....	29-1	2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE.....	2924.29
DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts.....	29-1	2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID,	
DIBENZCARBINOL.....	2922.19	POTASSIUM SALT.....	2908.20
DIBENZOFURAN.....	2932.90	3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE.....	2924.29
DIBETOU.....	Ch. 44	DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE.....	2922.50
DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE.....	2903.59	N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROYL)	
3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90	ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-	
DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.31	2,4,6-TRIIODOISOPHTHALAMIDE.....	2924.29
DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE.....	2931.00	DIIDOXYHYDROXYQUIN.....	2933.40
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.25	DILL 0910.99	
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE.....	2914.70	1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE.....	2903.69	2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE.....	2924.29
1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE.....	2904.90	2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE.....	2922.29
2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE.....	2933.99	3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE.....	2922.29
2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	2,5-DIMETHOXYANILANILIDE.....	2935.00
DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.40	DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER.....	2909.30

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE.....	2917.37	DISPLAY COUNTERS	
2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL		refrigerating or freezing..	8418.50
METHYLCARBAMATE.....	2932.90	DISPLAYS	
1,1-DIMETHYL-3-( $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA.....	2924.21	animated, for shop window dressing.....	9618.00
1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE.....	2933.39	DISPOSALS	
O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE.....	2920.10	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.30
N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	DISTEMPER BRUSHES.....	9603.40
DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.11	DISTEMPERS.....	3210.00
5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'-		DISTILLED WATER.....	2851.00
DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL.....	2922.19	DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE.....	2303.30
4-DIMETHYLAMINO BENZALDEHYDE.....	2922.30	DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL.....	2922.29	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.40
N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE.....	2921.42	DISTORTION FACTOR METERS.....	9030.40
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2921.59	DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS	
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE.....	2921.59	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.30
DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS.....	2906.12	2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE.....	2934.20
2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE.....	2924.29	DITHIOCARBAMATES.....	2930.20
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE.....	2924.10	DITHIOCARBONATES.....	2930.10
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES.....	2902.90	DITHIONITES	
DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS.....	3910.00	of metals.....	2831.10-90
DINAS EARTH.....	2508.70	DIVI-DIVI	
DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts.....	2908.90	tanning extract.....	3201.90
DINITRO-o-CRESOL.....	2908.90	DIVIDING HEADS	
4,4'-DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID.....	2904.90	for machine tools.....	8466.30
3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE.....	2924.29	DOBBIES.....	8448.11
DINNER JACKET SUITS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	DODECAN-1-OL.....	2905.17
DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.33	DOG FOOD.....	2309.10
DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.32	DOGFISH	
DIODES.....	85-5(A), 8541.10, 8541.40	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
light-emitting (LED's).....	8541.40	fresh or chilled.....	0302.65, 0304
DIOLS.....	2905.31	frozen.....	0303.75, 0304
DIPENTENE		DOGS	
crude.....	3805.90	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
DIPHENHYDRAMINE.....	2922.19	DOILIES	
DIPHENOXYLATE (INN).....	2933.33	of plastics.....	3924.90
DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID,		DOLLS	
4,4'-DI(2',2',4',4"-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER.....	2931.00	representing only human beings.....	9503
DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts.....	2921.44	DOLLS' CARRIAGES.....	9503
DIPHENYLENE OXIDE.....	2932.90	DOLLS' STROLLERS.....	9503
DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts.....	2907.23	DOLOMITE.....	2518.10-30
1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE.....	2927.00	DOM	
DIPIANONE (INN).....	2933.33	for carving.....	96-2(a)
DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE.....	2809.10	DOMESTIC APPLIANCES	
DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.40	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.10-80, 85-3
DIPPEL'S OIL.....	38-2(b)	DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS	
o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE.....	2933.99	of base metals.....	8302.41, 8302.60
DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.14	DOOR FRAMES	
DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES.....	9014.10	of wood.....	4418.20
DIRIGIBLES.....	8801	DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES).....	9013.80
DISC CALCULATORS.....	9017.20	DOORS	
DISC HARROWS.....	8432.21	mountings, fittings and similar articles for.....	8302
DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT		of plastics.....	39-11(d), 3925.20
APPARATUS.....	9006.61	of wood.....	4418.20
DISCHARGE LAMPS.....	8539.31-40	DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES	
DISCS		of aluminum.....	7610.10
for mechanical musical instruments.....	9209.99	of iron or steel.....	7308.30
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.20	DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS	
of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006	inorganic.....	28-5
video, recorded.....	8524.90	DOUBLING MACHINES	
DISHCLOTHS.....	6307.10	for preparing textile yarns.....	8445.30
DISHES		DOUCHE BAGS	
ceramic.....	6911.10, 6912.00	of plastics.....	3926.90
of paper or paperboard.....	4823.60	DOVECOTES	
DISHWASHING MACHINES		of plastics.....	39-11(h)
other than household type.....	8422.19	DOWEL PINS	
household type.....	8422.11	of wood.....	4421.90
DISINFECTANTS		DOWEL RODS	
prepared or for retail.....	3808.40	of wood.....	4409
DISKS		DOWN.....	6701.00
of agglomerated cork.....	4504	for stuffing.....	0505
of natural cork.....	4503.90	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing.....	6201.92, 6201.93
DISODIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.20	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks	
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.22	containing.....	6201.12, 6201.13
DISODIUM SULFATE.....	2833.11	men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,	
DISODIUM TETRABORATE.....	2840.11-19	shorts containing.....	6203.42, 6203.43
DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.11	ski suits containing.....	6211.20
DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL		sleeping bags of.....	9404.30
for liquids or powders.....	8424.10-89	women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

containing. . . . .	6202.92, 6202.93	DRUM STICKS	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks		entered with percussion musical instruments. . . . .	91-2, 9206.00
containing. . . . .	6202.12, 6202.13	DRUMS (CONTAINERS)	
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,		of aluminum. . . . .	7612
shorts containing. . . . .	6204.62	of iron or steel. . . . .	7310
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES. . . . .	9017.10	of wood. . . . .	4415.10
DRAGLINES. . . . .	8428.60	DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS). . . . .	9206.00
DRAPES. . . . .	6303	DRY-CLEANING MACHINES. . . . .	8451.10
of plastics. . . . .	3924.90	DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES	
DRAW-BENCHES		centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers. . . . .	8421.12, 8421.19
for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like. . . . .	8463.10	for agricultural products. . . . .	8419.31
DRAWING BOOKS		for bottles or other containers. . . . .	8422.20
for children. . . . .	4903.00	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other	
DRAWING CHALKS. . . . .	9609	than centrifugal. . . . .	8451.21-29
DRAWING INK. . . . .	3215.90	for treatment of materials by change of temperature. . . . .	8419.31-39
DRAWING MACHINES		for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard. . . . .	8419.32, 8419.31-39
for manmade textile materials. . . . .	8444.00	DUCKS	
for preparing textile fibers. . . . .	8445.30	live. . . . .	0105
DRAWING PAPER. . . . .	4802	meat and edible offal of. . . . .	0207, 0210.99
DRAWING PENS		DUMMIES	
containing India ink. . . . .	9608.31	tailors'. . . . .	9618.00
DRAWING PINS		DUMPERS	
of copper. . . . .	7415.10	motor vehicles for off-highway use. . . . .	8704.10
of iron or steel. . . . .	7317.00	DUMPLINGS. . . . .	1905.40
DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS. . . . .	9610.00	DUPLICATING MACHINES	
DRAWINGS		hectograph or stencil, office machines. . . . .	8472.10
frames for. . . . .	97-5	DUPLICATING STYLOS. . . . .	9608
hand-made. . . . .	9701.10	DUPLICATOR STENCILS. . . . .	4816.30
DREDGERS		DURUM WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
vessels. . . . .	8905.10	DUST	
DRESS PATTERNS. . . . .	6307	leather. . . . .	4115.20
DRESS SHIELDS		zinc. . . . .	79-S1(c), 7903.10
of plastics. . . . .	3926.90	DUSTCLOTHS	
DRESSES		of cotton. . . . .	6307.10
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6111.20	DUSTERS	
knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6104.41-49	feather. . . . .	9603
women's or girls'. . . . .	6204.41-49	DYE CARRIERS	
DRESSING GOWNS		to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs. . . . .	3809
men's or boys'. . . . .	6207.91-99	DYEING	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6107	vegetable materials used in. . . . .	1404.10
women's or girls'. . . . .	6208.91-99	of vegetable or animal origin. . . . .	3203.00
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6108	DYEING MACHINES	
DRESSING MACHINERY		for textile fabrics. . . . .	8451.40
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles. . . . .	8451.90	DYES. . . . .	32-US1
DRESSINGS		EARPHONES. . . . .	8518.30
adhesive. . . . .	3005.10	EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS. . . . .	8207.13
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances. . . . .	3005	EARTH COLORS. . . . .	2530.30
DRESSMAKERS' PINS		70% or more Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> . . . . .	2821.20
of iron or steel. . . . .	7319.30	EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY	
DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING		for earth, minerals or ores. . . . .	8430.50, 8430.69
AND GRADING MACHINES. . . . .	8437.10	EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING,	
DRIED PRODUCTS. . . . .	I-2	CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING	
DRIERS		MACHINERY. . . . .	8474.10-39
prepared, for paints and varnishes. . . . .	3210.00	EARTHENWARE. . . . .	69-US4(c)
DRILL PIPE		ornamental articles of. . . . .	6913.90
oil well. . . . .	7304	tableware and kitchenware. . . . .	6912.00
DRILLING MACHINES		EARTHS	
for removing metal. . . . .	8459.10-29, 84-3	activated. . . . .	3802.90
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics		EBONITE. . . . .	4017.00
or similar hard materials. . . . .	8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3	ECGONINE. . . . .	2939.91
DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS		ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS. . . . .	9014.80
floating or submersible. . . . .	8905	ECONOMIZERS	
DRILLING TOOLS		auxiliary plant for boilers. . . . .	8404.10
of base metals. . . . .	8205.10, 8207.50	EDAM CHEESE. . . . .	0406
DRILLS		EDGINGS	
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor,		of textiles. . . . .	5808.90
for working in the hand. . . . .	8508.10	EDIBLE PLANTS	
DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL		prepared or preserved. . . . .	2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008
for motor vehicles. . . . .	8708.50	<u>See also</u> names of specific plants	
DRIVES AND PARTS. . . . .	8204.20	EDITORS	
DROPERIDOL. . . . .	2933.99	photographic. . . . .	9010.20
DROSS. . . . .	2619.00	EEL-GRASS. . . . .	1402
prepared as macadam. . . . .	2517.20	EELS	
DRUM BRAKES		fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.66, 0304
for bicycles and other cycles. . . . .	8714.94	frozen. . . . .	0303.76, 0304
DRUM MAKING MACHINES. . . . .	8441.30	live. . . . .	0301.92
DRUM SKINS		EFFERVESCENT WINE. . . . .	22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00
for percussion musical instruments. . . . .	9209.99	EGG ALBUMIN. . . . .	3502.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8433.60		
EGGPLANTS.....	7-2		
See VEGETABLES			
EGGS			
of wild birds.....	4-US2		
EIDERDOWN			
bedding of.....	9404		
ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS.....	39-US1		
ELASTOMERIC YARN.....	XI-S1(a)		
ELBOWS			
of iron or steel.....	7307.92		
of stainless steel.....	7307.22		
ELECTRIC BLANKETS.....	6301.10		
ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS			
insulated.....	8544.11-60		
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS.....	82-2		
ELECTRIC LAMPS.....	9405.20-40		
ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS.....	9405.10, 9405.40		
ELECTRIC SHAVERS.....	82-2		
ELECTRIC TRAINS.....	9503		
ELECTRICAL ENERGY.....	27-US6, 2716.00		
ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS			
automatic.....	9032.81-89		
ELECTRICITY METERS			
production or supply.....	9028.30		
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.90, 84-3		
ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS			
medical.....	9018.11-19		
ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.30, 84-3		
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS.....	9018.11		
ELECTRODES			
coated.....	8311.10		
of base metals or of metal carbides.....	8311		
of graphite or other carbon.....	8545.11-19		
ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8543.30		
ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS.....	8505.90		
ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES.....	8505.20		
ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS.....	8505.30		
ELECTROMAGNETS.....	8505.20-90		
ELECTRON MICROSCOPES.....	9012.10		
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.90, 84-3		
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS			
for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80		
ELECTRONICS			
chemical elements for.....	28-8		
ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS			
for physical or chemical analysis.....	9027.20		
ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8543.30		
ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8543.30		
ELEPHANT TUSKS.....	5-3		
ELEVATORS, LIQUID.....	8413.82		
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS.....	8428.10-39		
ELK			
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)		
EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808		
EMBOSSING MACHINES			
for address plates.....	8472.20		
EMBROIDERY.....	XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6		
in the piece, in strips or in motifs.....	5810		
EMBROIDERY MACHINES.....	8447.90		
EMBROIDERY NEEDLES			
of iron or steel.....	7319.90		
EMBROIDERY STILETTOS			
of iron or steel.....	7319		
EMERY.....	2513.21-29		
EMMENTALER CHEESE.....	0406		
EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82		
ENAMEL PAINTS.....	3208-3210		
ENAMELED WIRE.....	8544.11-19		
ENAMELS			
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.20		
ENCYCLOPEDIAS.....	4901.91		
ENDLESS BANDS			
of copper.....	7414.10		
of iron or steel.....	7314		
ENEMA BAGS			
of plastics.....	3926.90		
ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS			
original, by hand.....	4906.00		
ENGINES			
compression-ignition, internal combustion.....	8408.10-90		
gas turbine.....	8411.11-82		
hydraulic power.....	8412.21, 8412.29		
hydraulic turbine.....	8410.11-13		
hydrojet.....	8412.10		
linear acting, hydraulic.....	8412.21		
linear acting, pneumatic.....	8412.31		
pneumatic power.....	8412.31, 8412.39		
reaction, other than turbojet.....	8412.10		
spark-ignition, internal combustion.....	8407.10-90		
turbojet.....	8411.11-12		
turbopropeller.....	8411.21-22		
water wheel.....	8410.11-13		
ENGOBES			
for ceramics, enamelling, or glass.....	3207.20		
ENGRAVINGS			
frames for.....	97-5		
original.....	97-2, 9702.00		
ENLARGERS			
photographic.....	9008.40		
ENSEMBLES.....	61-3(b), 62-3(b)		
men's or boys'.....	6203.21-29		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.21-29		
women's or girls'.....	6204.21-29		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.21-29		
ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES.....	9505		
ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES			
paper or paperboard.....	8441.20		
ENVELOPES.....	4817.10		
ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS			
for pre-tanning.....	3202.90		
ENZYMES.....	3507		
EPHEDRINES and their salts.....	2939.40		
EPICHLOROHYDRIN.....	2910.30		
EPINEPHRINE.....	2937.31		
EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2937.39		
EPOXIDE RESINS			
in primary forms.....	3907.30		
EPOXIDES and their derivatives.....	2910		
EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives.....	2910		
EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives.....	2910		
EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives.....	2910		
EPSOM SALTS.....	2530.20		
EQUINE ANIMALS			
hair of.....	5-4		
hides and skins of.....	4101		
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)		
leather of.....	4104		
EQUIPMENT.....	XVI-5		
See also the name of the equipment or references to its function			
ERASERS			
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.92		
ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS.....	8214.10		
ERMINES			
furskins.....	43-US1		
furskins, raw.....	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30		
ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives.....	2941.50		
ESCALATORS.....	8428.40		
ESCAPEMENTS			
for clock or watch movements.....	9114.90		
ESPARTO			
manufactures of.....	Ch. 46		
ESSENCES			
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....	2101.10-30		
tobacco.....	2403.10		
ESSENTIAL OILS.....	3303.11-29		
ESTAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.91		
ESTER GUMS.....	3806.30		
ESTERS.....	29-5		
of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof.....	2919.00-2920		
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE.....	2937.23		
ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE.....	2937.23		
ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE.....	2937.23		
ESTROGENS.....	2937.23		
ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL.....	7607.19		



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ETHANAL.....	2912.12	self-propelled.....	8429.51-59
ETHANE.....	2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10	EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.91
ETHANEDIOL.....	2905.31	EXERCISE BOOKS.....	4820.20
ETHANOLAMINES and their salts.....	2922.11-13	EXPANDED METAL	
ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN).....	2905.51	of copper.....	7414
ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives.....	2909.60	of iron or steel.....	7314.50
ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives.....	2909.41-49	EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS	
ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives.....	2909.50	medical.....	9018.19
ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.....	2909.11-30	EXPLOSIVES	
ETHINAMATE (INN).....	2924.24	prepared, except propellant powders.....	3602.00
ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....	9705.00	EXPOSURE METERS.....	9027.40
6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL.....	2934.20	EXTENSIONS AND PARTS.....	8204.20
3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYL CARBAMATE.....	2924.29	EXTINGUISHERS	
2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE.....	2932.90	fire.....	8424.10
2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE.....	2915.35	EXTRACT	
3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE.....	2912.42	malt.....	1901.90
ETHOXYQUIN.....	2933.49	yeast.....	2103.90
ETHYL ACETATE.....	2915.31	EXTRACTING MACHINERY	
ETHYL ACRYLATE.....	2916.12	for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils.....	8479.20
ETHYL ALCOHOL.....	2207-2208	for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.31-69
esters of.....	29-5(b)	EXTRACTORS	
ETHYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.11	domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.40
ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE.....	2933.49	EXTRACTS.....	13-1
ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN).....	2933.91	and vegetable saps.....	1302.11-19
ETHYL METHACRYLATE.....	2916.14	coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....	2101.10-30
3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL.....	2922.29	dyeing.....	3203.00
2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID.....	2922.49	meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates.....	1603.00
p-ETHYLANILINE.....	2921.49	tanning.....	3201.10-20
3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2922.49	tobacco.....	2403.10
ETHYLBENZENE.....	2902.60	EXTRUDERS	
N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.20
ETHYLCOUMARINS.....	2932.21	EXTRUDING MACHINES	
ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE.....	2921.59	for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00
N-ETHYL-N,N-DIMETHYL-N-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE.....	2921.59	EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.....	3304.20
ETHYLENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21	EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES	
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3901	of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
polymers of, monofilament.....	3916.10	EYELASH BRUSHES.....	9603
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap.....	3915.10	EYELETS.....	83-US1
ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE.....	2917.19	of base metals.....	8308.10
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE.....	2903.15	EYES.....	83-US1
ETHYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.31	artificial, for humans.....	9021.30
monoalkyl ethers of.....	2909.42-44	of base metals.....	8308.10
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE.....	2915.35	FABRIC	
ETHYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.10	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.90
ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM) uncompounded.....	4002.70	tire cord.....	5902
ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		FABRICS	
in primary forms.....	3901.30	chenille.....	5801
ETHYLENEBISTETRA-BROMOPHTHALIMIDE.....	2925.19	gauze.....	58-3, 5803
ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts.....	2921.21	impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated.....	Ch. 59
1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILUM DIBROMIDE.....	2933.99	knitted.....	60-3
4-ETHYL-GUAIACOL.....	2909.50	knitted, not of pile construction.....	6002
2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL.....	2905.16	knitted, of pile construction.....	6001
2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL.....	2905.41	narrow.....	70-US7
N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE).....	2922.50	narrow woven.....	58-5, 5806
ETHYLMORPHINE.....	2939.11	net.....	5804.10
N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE.....	2921.45	nonwoven.....	5603
1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE.....	2933.19	rubberized.....	5906
N-ETHYL-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	tufted.....	5802.30
ETHYLVANILLIN.....	2912.42	tulles.....	5804.10
ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN).....	2921.46	woven.....	XI-S1(e-k)
ETORPHINE (INN).....	2939.11	woven pile.....	5801
EUCALYPTUS		woven, of artificial filament yarn.....	5408
essential oils of.....	3301.29	woven, of artificial staple fibers.....	5516
tanning extract.....	3201.90	woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.....	5113
EVAPORATED PRODUCTS.....	I-2	woven, of cotton.....	5208-5212
EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		woven, of flax.....	5309
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89	woven, of jute.....	5310
EVENING DRESS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn.....	5809
EXAMINATION TABLES.....	9402	woven, of other vegetable fibers.....	5311
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90	woven, of paper yarn.....	5311
EXCAVATING MACHINERY		woven, of silk or silk waste.....	5007
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.31-69	woven, of synthetic filament yarn.....	5407
EXCAVATORS		woven, of synthetic staple fibers.....	5512-5515
		woven, of wool or fine animal hair.....	5111, 5112
		woven, terry.....	5802
		FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER.....	4803.00

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>FACIAL TISSUES of paper or cellulose. . . . . 4818.20</p> <p>FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS. . . . . 40-1</p> <p>FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS. . . . . 9508.90</p> <p>FAIRGROUND ORGANS. . . . . 9208.90</p> <p>FALSE BEARDS of human or animal hair or of textile materials. . . . . 6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90</p> <p>FANS. . . . . 8414.51, 8414.59</p> <p>held by hand. . . . . 4823.90</p> <p>FARM WAGONS AND CARTS not mechanically propelled. . . . . 8716.80</p> <p>FASTENERS of plastics. . . . . 3926.90</p> <p>press and snap. . . . . 9606</p> <p>slide. . . . . 9607</p> <p>FATS animal or vegetable. . . . . Ch. 15</p> <p>cocoa butter. . . . . 1804.00</p> <p>prepared edible. . . . . Ch. 15</p> <p>See also names of specific fats; oils</p> <p>FATTY ACIDS industrial monocarboxylic. . . . . 1518, 1519.11-19</p> <p>FATTY ALCOHOLS industrial. . . . . 1518, 1519.30</p> <p>FATTY SUBSTANCES surface-active agents. . . . . 3402.13</p> <p>FEATHER DUSTERS. . . . . 9603.90</p> <p>FEATHERS. . . . . 6701.00</p> <p>sleeping bags of. . . . . 9404.30</p> <p>for stuffing. . . . . 0505</p> <p>FELDSPAR. . . . . 2529.10</p> <p>FELT. . . . . 56-2, 56-3, 5602</p> <p>impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics. . . . . 33-3</p> <p>impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent. . . . . 3401.11-19</p> <p>of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures. . . . . 6812</p> <p>FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY. . . . . 8449.00</p> <p>FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY. . . . . 8449.00</p> <p>FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. . . . . 4805.50</p> <p>FELT TIPPED PENS. . . . . 9608.20</p> <p>FENCAMFAMIN (INN). . . . . 2921.46</p> <p>FENCING. . . . . 39-11(e)</p> <p>of iron or steel. . . . . 7314.20-30</p> <p>FENDERS boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber. . . . . 4016.94</p> <p>FENETYLLINE (INN). . . . . 2939.51</p> <p>FENITROTHION. . . . . 2920.10</p> <p>FENNEL. . . . . 7-2</p> <p>dried. . . . . 0712.90</p> <p>seeds of. . . . . 0909.50</p> <p>FENPROPOREX (INN). . . . . 2926.30</p> <p>FENTANYL (INN). . . . . 2933.33</p> <p>FERRICYANIDES pigments and preparations based on. . . . . 3206.43</p> <p>FERROALLOYS. . . . . 7202</p> <p>classification. . . . . 72-S2</p> <p>definition. . . . . 72-1(c)</p> <p>FERROCERIUM. . . . . 3606.90</p> <p>FERROCHROMIUM. . . . . 7202.41-49</p> <p>FERROCYANIDES pigments and preparations based on. . . . . 3206.43</p> <p>FERROMANGANESE. . . . . 7202.11-19</p> <p>FERROMOLYBDENUM. . . . . 7202.70</p> <p>FERRONICKEL. . . . . 7202.60</p> <p>FERRONIUM. . . . . 7202.93</p> <p>FERROSILICON. . . . . 7202.21-29</p> <p>FERROSILICON CHROMIUM. . . . . 7202.50</p> <p>FERROSILICON MANGANESE. . . . . 7202.30</p> <p>FERROSILICON TITANIUM. . . . . 7202.91</p> <p>FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN. . . . . 7202.80</p> <p>FERROTITANIUM. . . . . 7202.91</p> <p>FERROTUNGSTEN. . . . . 7202.80</p> <p>FERROUS FUMARATE. . . . . 2917.19</p> <p>FERROUS PRODUCTS. . . . . 7203.10</p> <p>FERROVANADIUM. . . . . 7202.92</p> <p>FERROZIRCONIUM. . . . . 7202.99</p> <p>FERRY BOATS. . . . . 8901.10</p> <p>FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS. . . . . 8432.40</p> <p>FERTILIZERS. . . . . Ch. 31</p>	<p>animal or vegetable. . . . . 3101</p> <p>mixed. . . . . 3015</p> <p>nitrogenous. . . . . 3102</p> <p>phosphatic. . . . . 3103</p> <p>potassic. . . . . 3104</p> <p>See also names of specific fertilizers</p> <p>FESCUE SEED. . . . . 1209.23</p> <p>FESTIVE ARTICLES. . . . . 9505</p> <p>FIBER vulcanized. . . . . 39-1</p> <p>FIBERBOARD. . . . . 44-4</p> <p>of wood or other ligneous materials. . . . . 4411</p> <p>FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT. . . . . 9506.99</p> <p>FIFES. . . . . 9205.90</p> <p>FIGS. See FRUIT</p> <p>FILAMENT LAMPS. . . . . 8539.10-29</p> <p>FILAMENTS man-made textile. . . . . 5402-5406, 5501-5502</p> <p>FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)</p> <p>FILE COVERS of paper or paperboard. . . . . 4820.30</p> <p>FILES. . . . . 8203.10, 8207.90</p> <p>of base metals. . . . . 82-US2</p> <p>FILINGS</p> <p>FILLING MACHINERY for bottles, cans and other containers. . . . . 8422.30</p> <p>ferrous waste and scrap. . . . . 7204.41</p> <p>FILM instant print. . . . . 3701.20, 3702.20</p> <p>motion picture, exposed and developed. . . . . 3706</p> <p>of plastics. . . . . 39-10, 3921.90</p> <p>of plastics, cellular. . . . . 3921.11-19</p> <p>of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced. . . . . 3920</p> <p>photographic. . . . . 37-US1</p> <p>photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture. . . . . 3705</p> <p>photographic, exposed but not developed. . . . . 3704.00</p> <p>photographic, sensitized, unexposed. . . . . 3701, 3702, 3704, 3705</p> <p>self-adhesive, of plastics. . . . . 3919</p> <p>X-ray, sensitized, unexposed. . . . . 3701.10, 3702.10</p> <p>FILM VIEWERS photographic. . . . . 9010.20</p> <p>FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. . . . . 4805.40, 4823.20</p> <p>FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS for liquids or gases. . . . . 8421.21-29</p> <p>FILTERS. . . . . 8421.21-39</p> <p>air filters for internal combustion engines. . . . . 8421.31</p> <p>for lighting and signal purposes. . . . . 7014.00</p> <p>fuel filters for internal combustion engine. . . . . 8421.23</p> <p>mounted optical elements. . . . . 9002.20</p> <p>oil filters for internal combustion engine. . . . . 8421.23</p> <p>FINE ANIMAL HAIR 51-1(b), 5102-5105</p> <p>babies' garments of. . . . . 6209.10</p> <p>babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6111.10</p> <p>blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of. . . . . 6301.20</p> <p>dresses of. . . . . 6204.41</p> <p>dresses, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6104.41</p> <p>gloves, mittens, mitts of. . . . . 6216.00</p> <p>gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6116.91</p> <p>men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of. . . . . 6201.91</p> <p>men's or boys' ensembles of. . . . . 6203.21</p> <p>men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6103.21</p> <p>men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6107.29</p> <p>men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of. . . . . 6201.11</p> <p>men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6101.10</p> <p>men's or boys' shirts of. . . . . 6205.10</p> <p>men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6105.90</p> <p>men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of. . . . . 6203.31</p> <p>men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6103.31</p> <p>men's or boys' suits of. . . . . 6203.11</p> <p>men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6103.11</p> <p>men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of. . . . . 6203.41</p> <p>men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6103.41</p> <p>shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of. . . . . 6214.20</p> <p>skirts and divided skirts of. . . . . 6204.51</p> <p>skirts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . . 6104.51</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of.	6110.10	FISHERS	
used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of.	6310.10, 6310.90	furskins, raw.	4301.80
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.	6206.20	furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.	6106.90	FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.	9507
women's or girls' ensembles of.	6204.21	FISHING BASKETS	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.21	of plaiting materials.	4602
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or		FISHING VESSELS.	8902.00
crocheted of.	6108.39	FITCHES	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.	6202.11	furskins, raw.	4301.80
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30
knitted or crocheted of.	6102.10	FITTINGS	
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks,		of aluminum, for tubes and pipes.	7609.00
windbreakers of.	6202.91	of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or		coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like.	8302
crocheted of.	6104.31	of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files.	8305.10
women's or girls' suits of.	6204.11-19	of copper, for tubes and pipes.	7412
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.11	of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes.	7307
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.	6204.61	of plastics, for furniture.	3926.30
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,		of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses.	3917.40
knitted or crocheted of.	6104.61	railway or tramway track.	8608
FINGER COTS		See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS	
of plastics.	3926.90	FIXTURES	
FINISHING AGENTS		railway or tramway track.	8608
for textiles, paper, leather, etc.	3809	FLAGSTONES	
FINISHING MACHINERY		of cement, concrete or artificial stone.	6810.11
for paper or paperboard.	8439.30	of natural stone.	6801.00
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.	8451.90	FLANGES	
FIRE ALARMS.	8531.10	of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel).	7307.91
incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors.	9022.29	of plastics.	3917
FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES.	8705.30	of stainless steel.	7307.21
FIRE-CLAY.	2508.30	FLARES	
FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES.	3813.00	pistols and devices for signals.	9303
FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS.	8424.10	signalling.	3604
FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES.	3813.00	FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
FIRE-FLOATS		for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass	
vessels.	8905	envelopes.	8475.10
FIREARMS		FLASHBULBS.	9006.62
muzzle-loading.	9303.10	FLASHCUBES.	9006.62
of a kind firing explosive charge.	9303	FLASHLIGHTS.	8513.10
FIRELIGHTERS.	36-2(c)	FLASKS	
FIREWORKS.	3604.10	of glass.	7010.90
FIRST DAY COVERS		of plastics.	3923.30
used, or not of current issue.	9704.00	vacuum.	9617.00
FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS.	30-3(g), 3006.50	FLAT FISH	
FISH.	Ch. 3	fillets, frozen.	0304.20
dried but not smoked.	0305.51-59	fresh or chilled.	0302.21-29, 0304
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.	0305	frozen.	0303.31-39, 0304
extracts and juices of.	1603.00	FLAT KNITTING MACHINES.	8447.20
fats and oils of.	1504.10-20, 1516-1518	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS	
flours, meals, and pellets.	2301.20	of alloy steel.	7225-7226
fresh or chilled.	0302, 0304	of iron and steel, definition.	72-1(k)
frozen.	0303, 0304	of iron or nonalloy steel.	7208-7212
in brine.	0305.61-69	of stainless steel.	7219-7220
live.	0301	FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES	
live, ornamental.	0301.10	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
prepared or preserved.	1604	cermets.	8460.11-90, 84-3
salted but not dried or smoked.	0305.61-69	FLATGOODS	
sauces.	2103.90	of plaiting materials.	4602
smoked.	0305.41-49	FLATIRONS	
See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes		electric.	8516.40
FISH EGGS		FLATTENING MACHINES	
prepared or preserved.	1604.30	for working metal.	8462.21-29
FISH FILLETS.	0304	FLAX	
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.	0305.30	table linen of.	6302.52
fresh or chilled.	0304.10	FLAX FIBERS.	5301
frozen.	0304.20	FLAXSEED	
FISH GLUE.	3503.00	animal feed materials.	2308.90
FISH MEAL		FLAXSEED (LINSEED).	1204.00
fit for human consumption.	0305.10	FLAXSEED OIL.	1516-1518
FISH MEAT.	0304	FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY.	8443.30
fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets.	0304.90	FLIES	
FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS.	5608	skins with feathers used for manufacture of.	5-US1(c)
FISH PLATES		FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS	
of iron or steel.	7302.40	other than cockpit voice recorders.	8543.80
FISH STICKS.	1604.19-20	FLIGHT SIMULATORS.	8805.21-29
FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS		FLOAT GLASS	
of base metals.	8215	in sheets.	7005
FISH-LIVER OILS.	1504.10, 1516-1518	FLOATING CRANES.	8905

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FLOATING DOCKS.....	8905.90	FODDER ROOTS.....	1214
FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS.....	8905.20	FOG SIGNALS	
FLOATING STRUCTURES.....	Ch. 89	pyrotechnic.....	3604
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS.....	5603	FOIL	
FLOOR COVERINGS		of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7607
mats of plaiting materials.....	4601.20	of copper.....	74-1(g), 7410.11-22
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10	of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804.11
of natural cork.....	4503.90	of molybdenum.....	8102.92
of plastics.....	3918	of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.91	of plastics.....	39-10, 3921.90
on a base of paper or of paperboard.....	4815.00	of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19
textile. See CARPETS		of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920
with textile backing.....	5904.91-92	of plastics, self-adhesive.....	of tin
FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS		80-1(d), 8005.10	
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		of tungsten.....	8101.92
motor.....	8509.20	of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00
FLOOR SWEEPERS.....	9603	FOLDERS	
FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS		of paper or paperboard.....	4820.30
electric.....	9405.20	FOLDING MACHINES	
FLOORCLOTHS.....	6307.10	for textile fabrics.....	8451.50
FLOORING		for working metal.....	8462.21-29
of coniferous wood.....	4409.10	FOLIAGE	
of nonconiferous wood.....	4409.20	for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604
FLORAL BASKETS		FOLIC ACID.....	2936.29
of flowers and foliage.....	6-2	FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS	
FLORAL WATERS.....	3303.00	of paper.....	Ch. 48
FLOURS.....	19-2	FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY	
food preparations of.....	1901	other than household.....	8419.81
leather.....	4115.20	FOOD GRINDERS	
of cereal.....	1101-1102	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits.....	1208	motor.....	8509.40
residues and wastes.....	2301.10-20	FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES	
FLOW METERS.....	9026.10	knives and blades for.....	8208.30
FLOWER BUDS		FOOD MIXERS	
for bouquets or ornaments.....	0603	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
FLOWER WATERS.....	3303.00	motor.....	8509.40
FLOWERS		FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES	
artificial, other than plastic.....	6702.90	hand-operated.....	8210.00
ceramic.....	6913.10, 6913.90	FOOD PREPARATIONS	
cut, for bouquets or ornaments.....	0603	animal feed.....	2308-2309
fresh.....	0603.10	aquatic invertebrates.....	1603, 1605
plastic.....	6702.10	bakers' wares.....	1905.10-90
seeds of.....	12-3	cereals.....	1904
FLUXACILLIN.....	2941.10	confectioneries.....	1704
FLUCLOXACILLIN.....	2941.10	containing cocoa.....	1806
FLUDIAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	fish related.....	1603.00-1604.30
FLUE-CURED TOBACCO.....	2401.10	flour, meal, starch, or malt extract.....	1901-1903
FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	fruit, nuts, and plant parts.....	2001, 2006-2009
FLUOMETURON.....	2924.21	meat 20% or more by weight.....	1601.00-1603.00
FLUORANTHENE.....	2902.90	miscellaneous edibles.....	2101-2106
FLUORENE.....	2902.90	residues and waste.....	2301-2307
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS		vegetables.....	2001-2005, 2009
synthetic organic.....	3204.20	FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
FLUORESCENT LAMPS.....	8539.31	n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10-80
FLUORIDES		FOOD PROCESSORS	
of metals.....	2826.11-19	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.30-69	motor.....	8509.40
FLUORINE.....	2801.30	FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
FLUORO-POLYMERS		FOOTBALLS.....	9506.62
in primary forms.....	3904.61-69	FOOTWEAR.....	Ch. 64, 63-3(b)
p-FLUOROANILINE.....	2921.42	knitted or crocheted without applied soles.....	6115
o-FLUORONITROBENZENE.....	2904.90	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.50
FLUOROSILICATES		sports.....	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11
of metals.....	2826.20, 2826.90	waterproof.....	6401
FLUORSPAR.....	2529.21-22	with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.....	6401, 6402
FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE.....	2934.30	with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	
FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE.....	2934.30	and uppers of leather.....	6403
FLURAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile	
FLUTES.....	9205.90	materials.....	6404
FLUTINGS.....	39-11(h)	FOOTWEAR LACINGS.....	6307.90
FLUXES		FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY.....	8453.20
for soldering, brazing, welding.....	3810	FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES.....	8452.21, 8452.29
FLY RIBBONS.....	3808.10	FORAGE PRODUCTS.....	1214
FLYPAPER.....	3808.10	FOREST TREES	
FLYWHEELS.....	8483.50	seeds of.....	12-3
magnetic.....	8511.20	FORESTRY HANDTOOLS.....	8201, 8205.59
FODDER.....	Ch. 12	FORESTRY MACHINERY.....	8436.80
FODDER BALERS.....	8433.40	for soil preparation or cultivation.....	8432.10-80

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

knives and blades for.....	8208.40	FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS	
FORGING MACHINES		domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
for working metal.....	8462.10	motor.....	8509.40
FORK-LIFT TRUCKS.....	8427.10-90	FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
FORKS, AGRICULTURAL		presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10
of base metals.....	8201.20	FRUIT PEEL	
FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE		citrus.....	0814, 2006, 2007
of base metals.....	8215	FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY	
of wood.....	4419.00	n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.60
FORMALDEHYDE.....	2912.11	FRUIT TREES	
FORMIC ACID.....	2915.11	edible.....	0602.20
esters of.....	2915.13	seeds of.....	12-3
salts of.....	2915.12	FUEL CARTRIDGES	
FORMWORK		for nuclear reactors.....	8401.30
for concrete construction.....	4418.40	FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS.....	8413.11
1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2918.30	FUEL ELEMENTS	
FOUNDRY MACHINERY		spent (irradiated).....	2844.50
for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.10-8454.30	for nuclear reactors.....	8401.30
FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES.....	8474.80	FUEL FILTERS.....	8421.23
FOUNTAIN PENS.....	9608.39	FUEL OILS.....	2710.00
FOURDRINIER WIRES		FUEL PUMPS.....	8413.30
of copper.....	7414.10	FUEL WOOD.....	4401.10
of iron or steel.....	7314.11	FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS	
FOXES		for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
furskins.....	43-US1	FUELS	
furskins, raw.....	4301.60	based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form.....	36-2(a)
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	FULLER'S EARTH.....	2508.20
live.....	0106.90	FULMINATES	
FRACTURE APPLIANCES.....	9021.11-19	of metals.....	2838.00
FRAMES		FUMARIC ACID.....	2917.19
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.91	FUNCTIONAL UNITS.....	XVI-4
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(b), 8607	FUNGICIDAL PLANTS.....	1211
for spectacles, goggles or the like.....	9003.11	FUNGICIDES	
for works of art.....	97-5	of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.39, 2934.99
of base metals, for pictures and photographs.....	8306.30	of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2926.90
of plastics, for photographic slides.....	3926.90	prepared or for retail.....	3808.20
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors.....	4414.00	FUNICULARS	
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS		traction mechanisms for.....	8428.60
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.93	2-FURALDEHYDE.....	2932.12
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS.....	I-2	FURFURALDEHYDE.....	2932.12
FREEZERS.....	8418.30-69	FURFURYL ALCOHOL.....	2932.13
FREEZING EQUIPMENT.....	8418.10-69	FURNACE BURNERS	
FREIGHT CARS		for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas.....	8416.10, 8416.20
railway or tramway, not self-propelled.....	8606	FURNACES	
FRENCH-WINDOWS		electric, industrial or laboratory.....	8514.10-30
of wood.....	4418.10	nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals.....	8417.10
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		FURNITURE.....	Ch. 94
APPARATUS.....	9031.81-89	dental.....	9402
FRIEZES		designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.....	8418.91
wood, for parquet flooring.....	4409	for bedroom.....	9403.50
FRINGES		for kitchen.....	9403.40
for trimmings.....	5808.90	medical.....	9402
FROG LEGS		of metal.....	9403.10-20
fresh, chilled, or frozen.....	0208.20	of plastics.....	9403.70
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS		of wood.....	9403.30-60
self-propelled.....	8429.51	parts of.....	9403.90
FRUCTOSE		shelved.....	94-2(a)
crystalline.....	1702.40-60	specially designed for sewing machines.....	8452.40
FRUCTOSE SYRUP.....	1702.40-60, 2106.90	surgical.....	9402
FRUIT		unit.....	94-2(a)
chilled.....	8-2	veterinary.....	9402
dried.....	0803-0806, 0813	FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS	
flour, meal, and powder.....	1106.30	of plastics.....	3924.90
fresh or chilled.....	0803-0810	FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
frozen.....	0811, 2008	except oil or grease.....	3809
homogenized.....	2007.10	oil or grease.....	3403
in vinegar.....	2001	FURSKINS.....	43-1, 43-3
jams, jellies, preserves.....	2007	articles of.....	4303.10-90
juices.....	20-US1-3, 2009	raw.....	4301.10-90
oleaginous.....	Ch. 12, 12-1	tanned or dressed.....	4302.11-30
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	Ch. 20	FUSED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90
preserved by sugar.....	2006	FUSEL OIL.....	38-2(b)
provisionally preserved.....	0812	FUSES	
used for sowing.....	1209	for electrical circuits.....	8535.10, 8536.10
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL		safety or detonating.....	3603.00
other than plastic.....	6702.90	FUSING PRESSES	
plastic.....	6702.10	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.30
FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8433.60	GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.....	9030.40

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GAITERS.....	6406	worked unhardened.....	9602.00
GALLIC ACID.....	2918.29	GEMS.....	7103.10, 7104.90
GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.91	GEMSTONES	
GALLOONS		imitation, of plastics.....	3926.90
for trimmings.....	5808.90	GENERATING SETS	
GAMBIER		electric.....	8502.11-30
tanning extract.....	3201.90	GENERATORS	
GAME MACHINES.....	9504	gas producing.....	8405.10
GAMES.....	Ch. 95, 9504	X-ray, high tension.....	9022.90
See also names of specific games		electric.....	8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30
GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS.....	9022.21-29	electric, for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40, 8511.50
GAMMELOST CHEESE.....	0406	signal.....	8543.20
GANTRY CRANES.....	8426.19	GENEVA.....	2208.50
GARBAGE DISPOSERS		GENTISAMIDE.....	2924.29
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		GENTISIC ACID.....	2918.29
electric motor.....	8509.30	GEOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80
GARLIC. See VEGETABLES		GERANIOL.....	2905.22
GARMENTS		GERANIUM	
knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories.....	Ch. 61	essential oils of.....	3301.21
not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories.....	Ch. 62	GERM. See CEREALS	
natural.....	2513.21-29	GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.30
GARTERS.....	6212	GERMANIUM OXIDES.....	2825.60
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS.....	9027.10	GERMINATION PLANT	
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS.....	9027.20	for agriculture, horticulture or forestry.....	8436.80
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND		GHERKINS. See VEGETABLES	
APPARATUS.....	8421.31, 8421.39	GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90
GAS GENERATORS		GIN 2208.50	
producer gas.....	8405.10	GINGER.....	0910.10
water gas.....	8405.10	in sugar.....	2006
GAS GUNS.....	9304.00	in vinegar.....	2001.90
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY.....	8419.60	prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	2008.99
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES.....	5908	GINGERBREAD.....	1905.20
GAS MASKS.....	9020.00	GINSENG.....	12-4
GAS METERS		extract.....	1302.19
production or supply.....	9028.10	roots.....	1211.20
GAS RECOVERERS		GIRDERS	
auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10	of iron or steel.....	7308.90
GAS TURBINES.....	8411.11-82	GIRDLES.....	6212.20
GASES		GJETOST CHEESES.....	0406
instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level.....	9026.10	GLANDS	
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		animal, for pharmaceuticals.....	0510
pressure.....	9026.20	dried, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.10
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		extracts of, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.20
variables.....	9026.10-80	GLASS.....	Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70
rare.....	2804.21-29	articles not elsewhere provided for.....	7020.00
GASKETS		balls.....	7002.10
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer		beads, pearls, and imitation stones.....	7018.10
metal construction.....	8484.10, 8484.90	benet, edgedworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed	
of plastics.....	3926.90	or fitted.....	7006.00
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93	cast and rolled.....	7003.11-30
textile.....	59-7(b), 5911	Christmas ornaments of.....	9505.10
GASOLINE.....	2710.11	cubes.....	7016.10
GATES.....	39-11(e)	drawn and blown.....	7004
GAUGES		drawn, in sheets.....	7004.10-90
for measuring length.....	9017.30	drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground	
GAUZE		or polished.....	7006.00
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005	electrical insulators of.....	8546.10
GAZELLE		envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings.....	7011.10
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	eyes.....	7018.90
GEAR BOXES		filters and articles thereof.....	7019.10-19
for motor vehicles.....	8708.40, 8483.40	float, surface ground or polished.....	7005.10-29
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES		lamp and lighting fitting parts of.....	9405.91
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 8461.40, 84-3		microspheres.....	7018.20
GEAR FINISHING MACHINES		multiple-walled insulating units.....	7008.00
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 8461.40, 84-3		optically worked.....	90-US1
GEAR GRINDING MACHINES		powder, granules or flakes.....	3207.40
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 8461.40, 84-3		rods.....	7002.20
GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES		safety.....	7007
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 8461.40, 84-3		spectacle lenses of.....	9001.40
GEARING.....	8483.40	tubes.....	7002.31-39
GEARS.....	8483.40	waste and scrap; in the mass.....	7001.00
GEESSE		wired.....	7005.30
live.....	0105.11-99	GLASS CUTTERS.....	8205.51
meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99	GLASS FRIT.....	3207.40
GEIGER COUNTERS.....	9030.10	GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES.....	8475.10-20
GELATIN.....	3503.00	GLASS WOOL.....	70-4
food preparations of.....	2106.90	GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8464.10-90, 84-3
		GLASS WORKING MACHINES	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for hot working glass.....	8475	automatic.....	8476.11-19
GLASSES (DRINKING).....	7013.22-37	GOOSE LIVER	
GLASSES (SPECTACLES).....	9004.10-90	prepared or preserved.....	1602.20
GLASSINE.....	4806.40	GOOSEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
GLASSWARE.....	7013.10-99, Ch. 70	GOUDA CHEESES.....	0406
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES.....	8475.20	GOUGES	
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS.....	4806.40	of base metals.....	8205.30
GLAZES		GOYA CHEESE.....	0406
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.20	GRADERS	
GLAZIERS' PUTTY.....	3214	self-propelled.....	8429.20
GLIDERS.....	8801	GRADING MACHINERY	
GLOBE ARTICHOKEs. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
GLOBES		GRADING MACHINES	
of glass for lighting.....	9405.91	for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
printed.....	4905.10	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
GLOVES.....	6216.00	GRAFTING PUTTY.....	3214
knitted or crocheted.....	6116	GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8437.10
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21-29	GRAIN SORGHUM.....	1007.00
of plastics.....	3926.20	GRAIN, ABRASIVE	
of vulcanized rubber.....	4015.11-19	on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other	
GLUCONO-δ-LACTONE.....	2932.29	materials.....	6805.10-30
GLUCOSE		GRAINS. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
crystalline.....	1702.30-40	GRAND PIANOS.....	9201.20
syrup.....	1702.30-40, 2106.90	GRANITE	
GLUE STOCK		building stone.....	2516.11-12
animal products n.e.s. used for.....	0511.99	GRANULATED SLAG.....	2618.00
GLUEING MACHINES		GRANULES	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(h)
hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3	of magnesium.....	8104.30
GLUES		of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.....	7205.10
animal, except casein glues.....	3503.00	GRAPE MUST.....	2204
based on dextrins or other modified starches.....	3505.20	GRAPEFRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
casein.....	3501.90	essential oils of.....	3301.19
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506	GRAPES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
D-GLUCITOL.....	2905.44	GRAPHITE	
GLUCONIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.16	articles used for electrical purposes.....	8545.11-90
GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts.....	2922.42	artificial.....	3801.10
GLUTARIC ACID.....	2917.19	colloidal or semi-colloidal.....	3801.20
GLUTEN		crude natural.....	2504.10-90
of wheat.....	1109.00	GRAPNELS	
GLUTETHIMIDE (INN).....	2925.12	of iron or steel.....	7316.00
GLYCEROL		GRASS MOWERS.....	8433.11-20
esters of.....	29-5(b), 2909.49	GRASS SEEDS.....	12-3
synthetic.....	1520.90	GRASS SHEARS	
GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE).....	1520.10	of base metals.....	8201.90
GLYCEROL LYES.....	1520.10	GRASSES	
GLYCEROL PITCH.....	15-4	for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604
GLYCEROL WATERS.....	1520.10	GRATES	
GLYCINE.....	2922.49	mechanical.....	8416.30
GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.....	2938.10-90	GRAVEL.....	2517.10
GLYOXAL.....	2912.19	GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.40
GNOCCHI.....	1902	GRAVY BOATS	
GOATS		of plastics.....	3924.10
edible offal of.....	0206.80-90, 0210.99	GREASEPROOF PAPERS.....	4806.20
hair of.....	51-1(b)(c)	GREASES	
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c), 4103.10	lubricating.....	2710.19
leather of.....	4106.21, 4106.22	GREAVES.....	2301.10
live.....	0104.20	GREENLAND TURBOT	
meat of.....	0204.50	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
raw or rendered fats of.....	1502.00, 1516-1518	fresh or chilled.....	0302.21, 0304
GOGGLES		frozen.....	0303.31, 0304
corrective or protective.....	9004.10-90	GRENADES.....	9306
frames and mountings for.....	9003.11-19	GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS.....	5-US1
GOLD		GRILL	
ash and residues containing.....	2620.90	of copper wire.....	7414
compounds.....	2843.30	of iron or steel.....	7314.20-30
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....	7108.11-20	GRILLERS	
waste and scrap.....	7112.30, 7112.91	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
GOLDBEATER'S SKIN		GRINDERS	
articles of.....	4206	food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
GOLDSMITHS' WARES.....	71-9	electric motor.....	8509.40
GOLF CARTS		GRINDING BALLS, CAST	
motor vehicles.....	8703.10	of iron or steel.....	7325.91
GOLF EQUIPMENT.....	9506.31-39	GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED	
GONGS		of iron or steel.....	7326.11
musical instruments.....	9206.00	GRINDING MACHINES	
nonelectric, of base metals.....	8306.10	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.20
GOODS-VENDING MACHINES		for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

cermets. . . . .	8460.11-90, 84-3
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass. . . . .	8464.20, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials. . . . .	8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3
n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	8479.82
GRINDING WHEELS. . . . .	6804.21-23
GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED . . . . .	8205.80
GRINDSTONES. . . . .	6804.10-23
GROATS. . . . .	11-3
of cereal. . . . .	1103.11-19
GROUND FLYING TRAINERS. . . . .	8805.20
GROUND-NUTS. <i>See</i> PEANUTS	
GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE. . . . .	0406
GUAIACOL	
and its derivatives. . . . .	2909.50
GUAIFENESIN. . . . .	2909.49
GUAR SEEDS	
dried, shelled. . . . .	0713.90
mucilages and thickeners from. . . . .	1302.32
GUAVAS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
GUAYULE. . . . .	40-1
uncompounded. . . . .	4001.30
GUINEAS	
live. . . . .	0105
meat and edible offal of. . . . .	0207, 0210.99
GUITARS. . . . .	9202.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced. . . . .	9207.90
GUM	
chewing. . . . .	1704.10
GUM ARABIC. . . . .	1301.20
GUM INHIBITORS. . . . .	3811
GUM-RESINS. . . . .	1301
GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. . . . .	4823.19, 4811.49
GUMS	
ester. . . . .	3806.30
natural. . . . .	4001.30, 1301
natural, manufactured articles of. . . . .	9602.00
run. . . . .	3806
GUN CASES. . . . .	4202
GUN PELLETS	
air. . . . .	9306.29
GUNS	
line-throwing. . . . .	9303
spring, air or gas. . . . .	9304.00
GUT	
articles of. . . . .	4206
GUTS	
artificial, of plastics. . . . .	3917
of animals. . . . .	0504.00
GUTTA-PERCHA. . . . .	40-1
uncompounded. . . . .	4001.30
GUTTERING	
ceramic. . . . .	6906.00
GUTTERS	
of plastics. . . . .	39-11(c)
GYM SHOES. . . . .	64-US2
GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT. . . . .	9506
GYPSUM. . . . .	2520.10
GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES. . . . .	9014.10
H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT. . . . .	2922.21
H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT. . . . .	2922.21
HACKSAW BLADES	
of base metals. . . . .	8202.91
HADDOCK	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .	0305
fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10
fillets, frozen. . . . .	0304.20
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.62, 0304
frozen. . . . .	0303.72, 0304
HAFNIUM and articles thereof. . . . .	8112.92
HAIR	
animal. . . . .	0501-0503, 6703.00
brushmaking. . . . .	0502
human. . . . .	5-2, 0501, 6703.00
manmade. . . . .	6703.00
<i>See also</i> COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor. . . . .	8510.20

HAIR CURLING DEVICES	
nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics. . . . .	3926.90
HAIR DRYERS	
electrothermic. . . . .	8516.31
HAIR PINS. . . . .	9615.90
HAIR PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3305.10-90
HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS. . . . .	3305.30
HAIR-CURLERS. . . . .	9615
HAIR-NETS. . . . .	6505.10
HAIR-SLIDES. . . . .	9615
HAIRBRUSHES. . . . .	9603
HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS	
electrothermic. . . . .	8516.31, 8516.32
HAIRSPRINGS	
for clock or watch movements. . . . .	9114.10
of iron or steel. . . . .	7320.90
HAKE	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .	0305
fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10
fillets, frozen. . . . .	0304.20
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.69, 0304
frozen. . . . .	0303.78, 0304.20
HALAZEPAM (INN). . . . .	2933.91
HALF-TONE SCREENS	
for engraving or photography. . . . .	9001.90
HALIBUT	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .	0305
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.21, 0304
frozen. . . . .	0303.31, 0304
HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals. . . . .	2812.10-90
HALIDES of nonmetals. . . . .	2812.10-90
HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS	
mixed. . . . .	3823.90
unmixed. . . . .	2903.11-69
HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES. . . . .	29-4
HALOXAZOLAM (INN). . . . .	2934.91
HAMMERS	
machine tools for working metal. . . . .	8462.10
medical, percussion. . . . .	9018.90
of base metals. . . . .	8205.20
HAMS	
cooked. . . . .	1602.41
HAND DRYERS	
electrothermic. . . . .	8516.33
HAND PUMPS. . . . .	8413.11-20
HAND RIDDLES. . . . .	9604.00
HAND SIEVES. . . . .	9604.00
HAND TOOLS	
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor. . . . .	8508.10-80
pneumatic, for working in the hand. . . . .	8467.11-19
with self-contained motor, for working in the hand. . . . .	8467.81-89
HANDBAGS	
of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics. . . . .	3926.90
of leather. . . . .	4202.21-29
of plaiting materials. . . . .	4602
HANDKERCHIEFS. . . . .	62-7, 6213
of paper or cellulose. . . . .	4818.20
of textile materials. . . . .	62-7, 6213
HANDLES	
for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips. . . . .	6603.10
of plastics. . . . .	3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4016.99
of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes. . . . .	4417.00
HANDLING EQUIPMENT	
works trucks fitted with. . . . .	8427.10-90
HANDLING MACHINERY . . . . .	8428.10-90
HANDS	
for clock or watch movements. . . . .	9114.90
HANDSAWS	
of base metals. . . . .	8202.10
HANDTOOLS. . . . .	Ch. 82
HANG GLIDERS. . . . .	8801
HANGING PAPER	
wallpaper base. . . . .	4802.40
HARD ZINC SPELTER. . . . .	2620.11
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining. . . . .	9024.10-80
HARES	



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.80	HERRINGS	
furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.19, 4302.20-30	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .	0305
HARMONICAS. . . . .	9205.90	fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10
HARMONIUMS. . . . .	9203.00	fillets, frozen. . . . .	0304.20
HARNESS HARDWARE. . . . .	8302.49	fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.40, 0304
HARNESSES. . . . .	4201.00	frozen. . . . .	0303.50, 0304
HARPS. . . . .	9202.90	prepared or preserved. . . . .	1604.12
HARPSICHORDS. . . . .	9201.90	HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS. . . . .	29-7, 2932-2934
HARROWS. . . . .	8432.21, 8432.29	nitrogen hetero-atom only. . . . .	2933
HARVESTING MACHINERY. . . . .	8433.19-59	oxygen hetero-atom only. . . . .	2932
HAT MAKING BLOCKS. . . . .	8449.00	HEWING TOOLS. . . . .	8201.40
HAT PEGS		HEXACHLOROBENZENE. . . . .	2903.62
of base metals. . . . .	8302.50	1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE. . . . .	2903.51
HAT-RACKS		HEXACHLOROETHANE. . . . .	2903.19
of base metals. . . . .	8302.50	HEXACYANOFERRATES	
HATS. . . . .	Ch. 65	pigments and preparations based on. . . . .	3206.43
forms, bodies and hoods. . . . .	6501.00	HEXADECAN-1-OL. . . . .	2905.17
foundations and frames. . . . .	6507.00	N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-	
of felt. . . . .	6503.00	4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMAMIDE). . . . .	2924.29
other. . . . .	6505.90	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts. . . . .	2921.22
plaited or made by strips. . . . .	6504.00	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE. . . . .	2921.22
shapes. . . . .	6502.00	HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE. . . . .	2933.99
HAY. . . . .	1214	in forms for use as fuel. . . . .	36-2(a)
HAY KNIVES. . . . .	8201	1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-	
HAY MOWERS. . . . .	8433.20-30	4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE. . . . .	2918.90
HAYMAKING MACHINERY. . . . .	8433.20-30	6-HEXANELACTAM. . . . .	2933.71
HAZELNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		HIDE CUTTINGS. . . . .	0511.99
HEADBANDS. . . . .	6507.00	HIDE POWDER. . . . .	3504.00
HEAD GEAR. . . . .	Ch. 65, 63-3(b)	HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY. . . . .	8453.10
linings, covers, foundations, frames. . . . .	6507.00	HIDES. <u>See</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures. . . . .	6812		
of felt. . . . .	6503.00	HIGH TENSION GENERATORS	
of furskin. . . . .	6506.92	for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus. . . . .	9022.90
of rubber and plastics. . . . .	6506.91	HIGH-SPEED STEEL	
other. . . . .	6506.99	definition. . . . .	72-S1(d)
plaited or made by strips. . . . .	6504.00	HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL	
safety. . . . .	6506.10	definition. . . . .	72-US1(a)
HEADPHONES. . . . .	8518.30	HINGES	
HEARING AIDS. . . . .	9021.40	of base metals. . . . .	8302.10
HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS		HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES. . . . .	9705.00
for treatment of materials by a change of temperature. . . . .	8419.50	HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT. . . . .	9506.99
HEAT METERS. . . . .	9027	HOES	
for liquids or gases. . . . .	9026.80	of base metals. . . . .	8201.30, 8432.29
HEAT PUMPS. . . . .	8418.61	HOGSHEADS	
HEAT-RESISTING STEEL. . . . .	72-US1(g)	of wood. . . . .	4416
HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC		HOISTS	
soil heating. . . . .	8516.29	for raising vehicles. . . . .	8425.41, 8425.42
space heating. . . . .	8516.21, 8516.29	skip hoists. . . . .	8428.10
water heating. . . . .	8516.10	HOLDERS	
HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC		for pens and pencils. . . . .	9608
of copper. . . . .	7418.19	HOLDING DEVICES	
HEATING EQUIPMENT		electromagnetic or permanent magnet. . . . .	8505.90
electric, induction or dielectric. . . . .	8514.10-8514.40	HOLLOW BARS	
HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		precious metals and metals clad with precious	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature. . . . .	8419.89	metals. . . . .	71-US1(b)
HEATING RESISTORS		HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
electric. . . . .	8516.80, 8545.90	of alloy steel. . . . .	7228.80
HEAVY WATER. . . . .	2845.10	of iron and steel, definition. . . . .	72-1(p)
HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES. . . . .	8472.10	HOLLOW PROFILES	
HEDGE SHEARS. . . . .	8201.60	of aluminum. . . . .	7604.21
HEEL CUSHIONS. . . . .	6406	of cast iron. . . . .	7303.00
HEELS		of iron or steel. . . . .	7304, 7306
of rubber or plastics for footwear. . . . .	6406.20	HOLSTERS. . . . .	4202
HELICOPTERS. . . . .	8802	HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS	
HELIOTROPIN. . . . .	2932.90	composite. . . . .	21-3, 2104.20
HEMIACETALS and their derivatives. . . . .	2911.00	fruit. . . . .	20-S2, 2007.10
HEMLOCK		meat, meat offal, or blood. . . . .	16-S1, 1602.10
tanning extract. . . . .	3201.90	vegetables. . . . .	20-S1, 2005.10
HEMOSTATICS		HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO. . . . .	2403.91
sterile absorbable. . . . .	3006.10, 30-3(c)	HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS	
HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS. . . . .	5302	n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	8479.82
HEPARIN and its salts. . . . .	3001.90	HOMOVERTRYLAMINE. . . . .	2922.29
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS. . . . .	0602.99	HONEY. . . . .	0409.00
HERBICIDES		HONING MACHINES	
of heterocyclic compounds. . . . .	2933.39, 2934.99	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets. . . . .	84-3, 8460.40
of nitrogen-function compounds. . . . .	2926.90	HOODS	
prepared or for retail sale. . . . .	3808.30	recycling or ventilating. . . . .	8414.60
HEROIN. . . . .	2939.11	HOOF	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

worked, manufactured articles of . . . . .	9601.90	HUMAN HAIR	
HOOKS		unworked . . . . .	0501.00
crochet of iron or steel . . . . .	7319	waste of . . . . .	0501.00
fish . . . . .	9507.20	worked . . . . .	6703
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . .	86-2(d), 8607	HUMIDISTATS	
HOOPS		automatic . . . . .	9032.81-89
of wood . . . . .	4416	HUMIDITY REGULATORS	
HOOPS AND HUBS		automatic . . . . .	9032.81-89
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . .	86-2(a), 8607	HUNTING EQUIPMENT . . . . .	9507
HOOPWOOD . . . . .	4404	HUNTING KNIVES	
HOOVES . . . . .	0507	with wood handles . . . . .	8211.92
HOP CONES . . . . .	1210.10-20	HUNTING RIFLES . . . . .	9303.30
HOPPER SCALES . . . . .	8423.30	HUNTING SHOTGUNS . . . . .	9303.20
HOPS		HYACINTH BULBS	
vegetable saps and extracts of . . . . .	13-1, 1302.13	dormant . . . . .	0601.10
HORIZONTAL LATHES		HYDANTOIN and its derivatives . . . . .	2933.21
for removing metal . . . . .	8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4	HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . .	2933.99
HORMONES . . . . .	2937.11-90	HYDRAULIC CEMENTS . . . . .	2523.10-90
amino-acid hormones . . . . .	2937.40	HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS . . . . .	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
catecholamine hormones . . . . .	2937.31-39	HYDRAULIC LIME . . . . .	2522.30
glycoprotein hormones . . . . .	2937.11-19	HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS . . . . .	8412.21, 8412.29
polypeptide hormones . . . . .	2937.11-19	HYDRAULIC PRESSES	
protein hormones . . . . .	2937.11-19	for working metal or metal carbides . . . . .	8462.10-91
steroidal hormones . . . . .	2937.21	HYDRAULIC TURBINES . . . . .	8410.11-13
prostaglandins . . . . .	2937.50	HYDRAZINE	
thromboxanes . . . . .	2937.50	and inorganic salts . . . . .	2825.10
leukotrienes . . . . .	2937.50	organic derivatives of . . . . .	2928.00
bulk preparations . . . . .	3003.31-39, 3003.90	HYDRIDES . . . . .	2850.00
in doses or packaged for retail . . . . .	3004.31-39, 3004.50-90	HYDROCARBONS	
HORN-CORES . . . . .	0506	acyclic . . . . .	2901.10-29
HORNS (ANIMAL) . . . . .	0507	cyclic . . . . .	2902.11-90
worked, manufactured articles of . . . . .	9601.90	halogenated . . . . .	2903.11-69
HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT) . . . . .	9208.90	sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated . . . . .	2904.10-90
HORSE BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		HYDROCHLORIC ACID . . . . .	2806.10
HORSE-CHESTNUTS . . . . .	2308.00	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE . . . . .	2935.00
HORSEHAIR . . . . .	5-4, 0503.00	HYDROCODONE (INN) . . . . .	2939.11
HORSEPOWER . . . . .	85-US1	HYDROCORTISONE . . . . .	2937.21
HORSERADISH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		HYDROFLUORIC ACID . . . . .	2811.11
HORSES		HYDROGEN . . . . .	2804.10
edible offal of . . . . .	0210.99, 0206.80-90	HYDROGEN CHLORIDE . . . . .	2806.10
live . . . . .	0101	HYDROGEN FLUORIDE . . . . .	2811.11
meat of . . . . .	0205.00	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE . . . . .	2847.00
HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY . . . . .	8436.80	HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS	
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders . . . . .	8424.81	printed . . . . .	4905
for soil preparation or cultivation . . . . .	8432.10-80	HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . .	9015.10-80
HOSEPIPING		HYDROJET ENGINES . . . . .	8412.10
textile . . . . .	5909	HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . .	9015.10-80
HOSES		HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS . . . . .	9025.80
of plastics . . . . .	39-8, 3917	HYDROMORPHONE (INN) . . . . .	2939.11
of vulcanized rubber . . . . .	4009	HYDROQUINONE and its salts . . . . .	2907.22
HOSIERY		2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE . . . . .	2924.29
women's, knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6115.20-99	HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts . . . . .	2907.11
HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES . . . . .	8447.11-12	m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID . . . . .	2918.29
HOSPITAL BEDS . . . . .	9402	p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID . . . . .	2918.29
HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC		2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT . . . . .	2918.29
of iron or steel . . . . .	7322	2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE . . . . .	2934.99
HOT WATER BOTTLES		1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID . . . . .	2933.99
of plastics . . . . .	3926.90	2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID . . . . .	2933.99
HOUSED BEARINGS . . . . .	8483.20	2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID, SODIUM SALT . . . . .	2933.99
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES		HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts . . . . .	2918.29
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares . . . . .	71-9	HYDROXYCITRONELLAL . . . . .	2912.30
of aluminum . . . . .	7615.10	2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURAN CARBOXYLIC ACID . . . . .	2932.90
of copper . . . . .	7418.10	HYDROXYLAMINE	
of iron or steel . . . . .	7323	and inorganic salts . . . . .	2825.10
of plastics . . . . .	3924	organic derivatives of . . . . .	2928.00
of tin . . . . .	8007.00	4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE . . . . .	2912.41
of vulcanized rubber . . . . .	4016.99	4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE . . . . .	2914.41
of zinc . . . . .	7907.90	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE . . . . .	2924.29
HOUSEHOLD SCALES . . . . .	8423.10	4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID . . . . .	2908.20
HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS . . . . .	8716	4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT . . . . .	2908.20
HUB BRAKES		1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID . . . . .	2918.29
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . .	8714.94	2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID . . . . .	2918.29
HUBS		1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER . . . . .	2918.29
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . .	8714.93	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-TOLUIDIDE . . . . .	2924.29
HULLS (VEGETABLE)		3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-ANISIDINE . . . . .	2924.29
for carving . . . . .	96-2(a)	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-CHLORO-2,5-	
HULLS (VESSEL) . . . . .	8906.00		
classification of . . . . .	89-1		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>DIMETHOXYANILIDE . . . . . 2924.29</p> <p>3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE . . . . . 2924.29</p> <p>N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE . . . . . 2924.29</p> <p>2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID . . . . . 2922.29</p> <p>d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts . . . . . 2922.29</p> <p>HYGIENIC ARTICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4014</p> <p>HYGROGRAPHS . . . . . 9025.80</p> <p>HYGROMETERS . . . . . 9025.80</p> <p>HYPOBROMITES of metals . . . . . 2828.90</p> <p>HYPOCHLORITES of metals . . . . . 2828.10-90</p> <p>HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals . . . . . 2835.10</p> <p>HYSSOP . . . . . 12-4</p> <p>IBURPROFEN . . . . . 2916.39</p> <p>ICE . . . . . 2201</p> <p>ICE BAGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastics . . . . . 3926.90</p> <p>ICE CREAM . . . . . 2105.00</p> <p>ICE CREAM STICKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of wood . . . . . 4421.90</p> <p>ICE SKATES . . . . . 9506.70</p> <p>ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9506.99</p> <p>ICES, edible . . . . . 2105.00</p> <p>IGNITERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for explosives . . . . . 3603.00</p> <p>IGNITION COILS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.30</p> <p>IGNITION EQUIPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.11-80</p> <p>IGNITION MAGNETOS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for internal combustion engines . . . . . 8511.20</p> <p>IGNITION WIRING SETS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for vehicles, aircraft or ships . . . . . 8544.30</p> <p>ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES . . . . . 9405.60</p> <p>ILLUMINATED SIGNS . . . . . 9405.60</p> <p>ILMENITE . . . . . 2614.00</p> <p>ILOMBA . . . . . Ch. 44</p> <p>IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS . . . . . 8540.20</p> <p>IMAGE PROJECTORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">photographic . . . . . 9007.21-29, 9008.10-30</p> <p>IMBUA . . . . . Ch. 44</p> <p>IMIDES and derivatives . . . . . 2925.11-20</p> <p>IMINES and derivatives . . . . . 2925.20</p> <p>IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE . . . . . 2922.39</p> <p>IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE) . . . . . 2933.99</p> <p>5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE . . . . . 2933.19</p> <p>5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE . . . . . 2933.19</p> <p>IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . . 2933.99</p> <p>IMMERSION HEATERS . . . . . 8516.10</p> <p>IMPREGNATING MACHINERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . . . . 8451.90</p> <p>INCANDESCENT LAMPS . . . . . 9405.50</p> <p>INCINERATORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">nonelectric . . . . . 8417.80</p> <p>INCUBATORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for poultry . . . . . 8436.21</p> <p>INDENE . . . . . 2902.90</p> <p>INDENE RESINS in primary forms . . . . . 3911.10</p> <p>INDIA INK DRAWING PENS . . . . . 9608.31</p> <p>INDIA PAPER . . . . . 4802.54-55</p> <p>INDIAN LAMB</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">furskins, raw . . . . . 4301.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . . 4302.13, 4302.20-30</p> <p>INDICATOR PANELS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">incorporating LED's or LCD's . . . . . 8531.20</p> <p>INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . . 8112.92</p> <p>INDOLE . . . . . 2933.99</p> <p>INDOLINE . . . . . 2933.99</p> <p>INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . . . . . 9030.81-89</p> <p>INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS . . . . . 8514.20</p> <p>INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8514.20, 8514.40</p> <p>INDUCTORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">electrical . . . . . 8504.10, 8504.50</p> <p>INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">electric . . . . . 8514.10-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">nonelectric . . . . . 8417.10-80</p> <p>INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8514.20, 8514.40</p>	<p>INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">original, by hand . . . . . 4906.00</p> <p>INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES . . . . . 9032.81-89</p> <p>INFLATABLE ARTICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastics . . . . . 3926.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4016.94-95</p> <p>INFLATABLE BALLS . . . . . 9506.62</p> <p>INFLATABLE RAFTS . . . . . 8907.10</p> <p>INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS . . . . . 8903.10</p> <p>INFRARED LAMPS . . . . . 8539.40</p> <p>INFRARED RAY APPARATUS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">medical . . . . . 9018.20</p> <p>INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES . . . . . 8454.20</p> <p>INGOTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of alloy steel . . . . . 7224.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of base metals . . . . . XV-US2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of iron and nonalloy steel . . . . . 7206.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of stainless steel . . . . . 7218.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">remelting scrap, of iron or steel . . . . . 72-1(g), 7204.50</p> <p>INGRAIN PAPER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">wallpaper . . . . . 4814.10</p> <p>INITIATORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">chemical reaction . . . . . 3815</p> <p>INJECTION MOLDS . . . . . 8480.41-79</p> <p>INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for working rubber or plastics . . . . . 8477.10</p> <p>INK PADS . . . . . 9612.20</p> <p>INK REMOVERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for retail . . . . . 38-2(c)</p> <p>INKS . . . . . 3215.11-90</p> <p>INLAID WOOD . . . . . 4420</p> <p>INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT . . . . . 8530.80</p> <p>INNER TUBES . . . . . 4013</p> <p>INORGANIC CHEMICALS . . . . . Ch. 28</p> <p>INOSITOLS . . . . . 2906.13</p> <p>INPUT UNITS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for automatic data processing machines . . . . . 8471.92-99</p> <p>INSECT WAXES . . . . . 1521</p> <p>INSECTICIDES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of heterocyclic compounds . . . . . 2934.99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">prepared or for retail . . . . . 3808.10</p> <p>INSOLES . . . . . 6406</p> <p>INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS . . . . . 9104.00</p> <p>INSTRUMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses . . . . . 9023.00</p> <p>INSULATED WIRE . . . . . 8544.11-60</p> <p>INSULATING FITTINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for electrical machines, appliances or equipment . . . . . 8547.10-90</p> <p>INSULATION . . . . . 7019.31-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of agglomerated cork . . . . . 4504.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of fiberboard . . . . . 4411</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of natural cork . . . . . 4503.90</p> <p>INSULATORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">electrical . . . . . 8546.10-90</p> <p>INSULIN</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and its salts . . . . . 2937.12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">bulk preparations . . . . . 3003.31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">in doses or packaged for retail . . . . . 3004.31</p> <p>INTEGRATED CIRCUITS . . . . . 85-5(B)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">electronic . . . . . 8542.11-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">hybrid . . . . . 85-5(B)(b)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">monolithic . . . . . 85-5(B)(a)</p> <p>INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of base metals . . . . . 8207</p> <p>INTERIOR BLINDS . . . . . 6303</p> <p>INULIN . . . . . 1108.20</p> <p>INVALID CARRIAGES . . . . . 8713</p> <p>INVERT SUGAR . . . . . 1702.90</p> <p>INVERTEBRATES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">aquatic . . . . . 0307</p> <p>IODATES of metals . . . . . 2829.90</p> <p>IODIDE OXIDES of metals . . . . . 2827.60</p> <p>IODIDES of metals . . . . . 2827.60</p> <p>IODINATED HYDROCARBONS . . . . . 2903.30-69</p> <p>IODINE . . . . . 2801.20</p> <p>IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN . . . . . 2933.49</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ION-EXCHANGE RESINS		JACKS	8425.41-49
in primary forms	3914.00	JACQUARDS	8448.11
IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3	JAMS	2007.99
IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		JARS	
APPARATUS	9030.10	of glass	7010.90
IONONES	2914.23	pots and similar articles of ceramic	6909.90
IRIDIUM		JASMIN	
unwrought or powder	7110.41-49	essential oils of	3301.22
IRISH WHISKIES	2208.30	JELLIES	2007.91, 2007.99
IROKO	Ch. 44	JELUTONG	Ch. 44
IRON		JERUSALEM ARTICHOKEs	0714
angles, shapes and sections	7216	JET 25-4	
articles of	Ch. 73	and its mineral substitutes	96-2(b)
bars and rods	7213-7215	JET FUEL	2710.11-19
flat-rolled products	7208-7212	JET PROJECTING MACHINES	8424.30
granules	7205.10	JEWELERS' BALANCES	9016.00
ingots and other primary forms	7206	JEWELRY	71-8
manganiferous ores	2602.00	imitation	71-10, 7117.11-90
ores and concentrates	2601.11-12	of precious and semiprecious stones	7116.20
powders	7205.29	of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	7113
semifinished products	7207	JEWELRY BOXES	4202
slag, dross	2618.00-2619.00	of wood	4420.90
sponge	7203	JEWELS	
waste and scrap	7204.10, 7204.30	for clock or watch movements	91-US1(c), 9114.20
wire	7217	JIB CRANES	8426.30
IRON CHLORIDES	2827.33	JOGGING SUITS	
IRON HYDROXIDES	2821.10	knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19
IRON OXIDES	2821.10	JOINERY	
natural micaceous	2530.90	of wood, for builders	4418
pigment preparations based on	3206.49	JOINTS	
IRON PYRITES		artificial	9021.11
roasted	2601.12	for electrical conduit, of base metal lined	
unroasted	2502.00	with insulating material	8547.90
IRON SULFATES	2833.29	of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal construction	8484.10, 8484.90
IRON WOOL	7323.10	universal	8483.60
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES		JOJOBA OIL	1515.90, 1516-1518
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.30	JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90
ISINGLASS	3503.00	JONGKONG	Ch. 44
ISOBUTANAL	2912.19	JOURNALS	49-3, 4902
ISOBUTANOL	2905.14	waste and scrap of	4707.30
ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)		JUDO UNIFORMS	
uncompounded	4002.31	of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
ISOBUTYL ACETATE	2915.34	JUICES	
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.14	fruit	20-US1-3
ISOCYANATES	2929.10	fruit and vegetable	20-5, 2009.11-90
o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER	2929.10	meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00
ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50	JUMPSUITS	
ISOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE	2930.90	men's or boys'	6211.32-33
ISOPHORONE	2914.29	women's or girls'	6211.42-43
ISOPHTHALIC ACID	2917.39	JUNIPER	
ISOPHTALOL	2905.22	seeds of	0909.50
ISOPRENE	2901.24	JUTE	
ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)		sacks and bags of	6305.10
uncompounded	4002.60	JUTE FIBERS	5303
ISOPROPANOL	2905.12	KAINITE	31-4(a)(i)
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	2905.12	KALE	
3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-		edible. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE	2934.99	forage varieties	1214
ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC)	2924.29	KAOLIN	2507.00
4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts	2907.23	KAOLINIC CLAYS	2507.00
ISOQUINOLINE	2933.49	KAPOK	1402.00
ISOTHIOCYANATES	2930.90	KAPUR	Ch. 44
ISOTOPES	28-6	KARAMANIE RUGS	5702.10
nonradioactive	2845	KARATE UNIFORMS	
radioactive	2844	of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8401.20	KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50	KELEM RUGS	5702.10
ISTLE	1403.00	KELP ASH	2621.90
IVORY	5-3, 0507.10	KEMPAS	Ch. 44
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.10	KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED	1209.24
JACKETS		KEPHIR	0403
men's or boys' suit-type	6203.31-39	KEROSENE	2710.19
men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39	KERUING	Ch. 44
padded, sleeveless	6211.20	KETAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless	6202.91-99	KETOBEMIDONE (INN)	2933.33
women's or girls' suit-type	6204.31-39	KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60
women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6104.31-39	KETONE-ALCOHOLS	2914.41-49
JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN	8425.41		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

KETONE-ALDEHYDES.....	2914.41-49	devices for printing or embossing.....	9611.00
KETONE-PHENOLS.....	2914.50	of textile materials.....	5807
KETONES and their derivatives.....	2914.11-70	paper and paperboard.....	4821
KETTLE-DRUMS.....	9206.00	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS		for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.20-89
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced.....	9207.10	furnaces and ovens, electric.....	8514.10-30
with free metal reeds.....	9203.00	furnaces and ovens, nonelectric.....	8417
KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS.....	9203.00	induction or dielectric heating equipment.....	8514.20, 8514.40
KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.....	9201.10-90	LABORATORY REAGENTS	
KEYS		composite, for in vitro use.....	3822.00
of base metals.....	8301.70	LABORATORY WARE	
KIDNEY BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		ceramic.....	6909.11
KIDS		of plastics.....	3926.90
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c), 4103.10	LAC 1301.10	
leather of.....	4106.21, 4106.29	LACE	
KIESELGUHR.....	2512.00	hand-made.....	5804.30
KIESERITE.....	2530.20	mechanically made.....	5804.21-29
KIRSCHWASSER.....	2208.90	LACE MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90
KITCHEN ARTICLES		LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES.....	8447.90
of aluminum.....	7615.10	LACINGS.....	6307.90
of copper.....	7418.10	LACQUERS.....	3208-3210
of iron or steel.....	7323	LACROSSE STICKS.....	9506.99
of silver.....	7114.11	LACTALBUMIN.....	3502.90
of tin.....	8007.00	LACTAMS.....	2933.71-79
of zinc.....	7907.90	LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.11
KITCHEN FURNITURE		LACTONES.....	2932.21-29
wooden.....	9403.40	LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives.....	2919.00
KITCHEN LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii)	LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP.....	1702.10
of cotton.....	6302.60	LADINO CLOVER SEED.....	1209.22
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)		LADLES	
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.20
electric motor.....	8509.30	of base metals.....	8215
KITCHENWARE		LAMB	
of plastics.....	3924.10	edible offal of.....	0206.80-90, 0210.99
of porcelain or china.....	6911.10	fresh or chilled meat of.....	0204.10-23
of wood.....	4419	frozen meat of.....	0204.30-43
other than porcelain or china.....	6912.00	furskins, raw.....	4301.30
KITS		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30
model assembly.....	9503.20	LAMBS	
KIWI FRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT		hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
KLYSTRONS.....	8540.42	leather of.....	4105
KNAPSACKS.....	4202	skins of.....	4102.10-29
KNEADING MACHINES		LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS	
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.31-39	sterile.....	30-3(b), 3006.10
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82	LAMINATED WOOD.....	44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9
KNEE PADS		LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
of any material, not for sports.....	4201.00	for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes.....	8475.10
KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES		LAMP CARBONS.....	8545.90
made up.....	61-1	LAMP-HOLDERS.....	8536.61
KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES.....	Ch. 61	LAMPS.....	9405
KNITTING MACHINES.....	8447.10, 8447.20	filament or discharge.....	8539.10-40
KNITTING NEEDLES		portable, electric.....	8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20, 9504.40
of iron or steel.....	7319	LANCES.....	9307.00
KNIVES		LANOLIN.....	1505
for machines or mechanical appliances.....	8208	LAPPING MACHINES	
of base metals.....	82-3, 8211	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets..	84-3, 8460.10
KNOBS		LARCH	
of plastics.....	3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90	tanning extract.....	3201.90
of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips.....	6603.10	LARD.....	1501.00
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99	LARD OIL.....	1503.00
KNOTTED NETTING		LARD STEARIN.....	1503.00
of twine, cordage or rope.....	5608	LASAGNA.....	1902
KOHLRABI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		LASER MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.10
KOLINSKIES		LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
furskins.....	43-US1	for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	LASERS	
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	other than laser diodes.....	9013.20
KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	48-5	LASTS	
coated.....	4810.31-39	of wood, for shoes or boots.....	4417.00
creped or crinkled.....	4808.20-30	LATEX	
uncoated.....	4804	natural rubber.....	4001.10
waste of.....	4707.10	paper impregnated with.....	4811.90
KRAFTLINER.....	48-S1, 4804.11-19	synthetic rubber.....	4002
KUMQUATS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		LATHES	
KYANITE.....	2508.50	for removing metal.....	84-4, 8458.11-99
LABELING MACHINERY		LATTICE MASTS	
for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30	of iron or steel.....	7308.20
LABELS.....	6307.90	LAUAN.....	Ch. 44

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LAUNCHING GEAR.....	8805.10	unmounted.....	9001.30-90
LAUREN'T'S ACID.....	2921.45	LENTILS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
LAURYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.17	LEOPARDS	
LAVANDIN		furskins, raw.....	4301.80
essential oils of.....	3301.23	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
LAVATORY PANS		LETTER CARDS.....	4817.20
of plastics.....	3922.90	LETTER CLIPS	
LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS		of base metals.....	8305.00
of plastics.....	3922.20	LETTER OPENERS	
LAVENDER		of base metals.....	8214.10
essential oils of.....	3301.23	LETTER PADS	
LAWN ROLLERS.....	8432.80	of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10
LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	LETTER TRAYS	
LAWN-TENNIS BALLS.....	9506.61	of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops.....	4819.60
LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS.....	9506.51	LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.21-30
LAWNMOWER BLADES.....	8208.40	LETTUCE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
LEAD		LEUCITE.....	2529.30
and articles thereof.....	Ch. 78	LEUKOTRIENES.....	2937.50
ash and residues containing.....	2620.20	LEVAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46
ores and concentrates.....	2607.00	LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR	
LEAD CARBONATE.....	2836.70	for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port	
LEAD CHROMATE.....	2841.20	installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608
LEAD CRYSTAL.....	70-S1	LEVEL GAUGES	
LEAD MONOXIDE.....	2824.10	for liquids or gases.....	9026.10
LEAD OXIDES.....	2824.10-90	LEVEL REGULATORS	
LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES.....	8507.10, 8507.20	automatic.....	9032.81-89
LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED.....	8311.30	LEVELERS	
LEADS		self-propelled.....	8429.20
for pencils.....	9609.20	LEVELING MACHINERY	
LEADY LITHARGE.....	2824.90	for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR		LEVELS.....	9015.30
of iron or steel.....	7320.10	LEVOMETAMFETAMINE.....	2939.91
LEAFLETS.....		LEVORPHANOL (INN).....	2933.41
printed.....	4901	LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM.....	2937.40
LEASHES		LICHENS	
for dogs.....	4201.00	for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604.10
LEATHER		LICORICE.....	12-4
apparel and clothing accessories.....	4203.10-40	extract of.....	13-1
bags, cases, and containers of... 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91		vegetable saps and extracts of.....	1302.12
fancy.....	US-1	LICORICE ROOTS.....	1211.10
in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		LIDOCAINE.....	2924.29
windbreakers.....	6101.30	LIDS	
machinery parts.....	4204.00	of base metals.....	8309
miscellaneous articles.....	4205	of plastics.....	3923.50
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted,		of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
with.....	6110.30	LIFEBELTS.....	6307.20
unfinished.....	4104-4107	LIFEBOATS.....	8906.00
upholstered aircraft seats of.....	9401.10	LIFEJACKETS.....	6307.20
LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING		LIFTING EQUIPMENT	
MACHINERY.....	8453.10	works trucks fitted with.....	8427.10-90
LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS		LIFTING HEADS	
except oil or grease.....	3809	electromagnetic.....	8505.30
oil or grease.....	3403	LIFTING MACHINERY.....	8425.10-8428.90
LEAVES		LIGHT METERS.....	9027.40-80
plaiting materials.....	46-1	LIGHT OIL.....	2707.99
LECITHINS.....	2923.20	LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S).....	8541.40
LEEKs. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		LIGHT-VESSELS.....	8905
LEFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46	LIGHTBULBS.....	8539
LEGGINGS.....	6406	LIGHTERS.....	9613
LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES.....	2302.50	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40
dried, shelled.....	0713	LIGHTING FITTINGS.....	9405
flour and meal of.....	1106.10	LIGHTING SETS.....	9405.30
fresh or chilled.....	0708	LIGHTNING ARRESTERS.....	8535.40, 8536.40
frozen.....	0710.10, 2004	LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	3804.00
homogenized.....	2005.10	LIGNITE.....	2701.10-20
preserved in vinegar.....	2001	LIGNITE WAX.....	2712.90
provisionally preserved.....	0711.90	LILY BULBS	
LEMON. <i>See</i> FRUIT		dormant.....	0601.10
essential oils of.....	3301.13	LIMBA.....	Ch. 44
LENSES.....	7014.00	LIME (FRUIT). <i>See</i> FRUIT	
camera.....	9002.11	essential oils of.....	3301.14
contact.....	9001.30	LIME (MINERAL).....	2522.10-30
enlarging.....	9002.11	LIME BARK.....	1401
mounted.....	9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90	LIMESTONE.....	2521.00
projection.....	9002.11	for road metalling.....	2517.10
reducing.....	9002.11	LIMESTONE FLUX.....	2521.00
spectacle.....	9001.40-50	LINALYL ACETATE.....	2915.39

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LINE PIPE		
of iron or steel.	7304.10, 7305.11, 7306.10	
LINGONBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters.	2915.39, 2916.15	
LINOLEUM.	5904.10	
LINSEED		
residues.	2306.20	
LINSEED OIL.	1515.11-19, 1516-1518	
LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.	3304.10	
LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS		
in containers not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> .	36-2(b), 3606.10	
LIQUEURS.	2208.90	
LIQUID AIR.	2851.00	
LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i.	9013.80	
LIQUID ELEVATORS.	8413.82	
LIQUID LUSTRES		
for ceramics, enamelling or glass.	3207.30	
LIQUID METERS		
production or supply.	9028.20	
LIQUIDS		
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		
pressure of.	9026.20	
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		
variables of.	9026.10-80	
LIQUORS.	22-US6	
LITHARGE.	2824.10	
lead.	2824.90	
LITHIUM CARBONATES.	2836.91	
LITHIUM HYDROXIDE.	2825.20	
LITHIUM OXIDE.	2825.20	
LITHOGRAPHIC STONES		
prepared for printing purposes.	8442.50	
LITHOGRAPHS.	49-US1	
frames for.	97-5	
on paper or paperboard.	4911.91-99	
original.	97-2, 9702.00	
LITHOPONE.	3206.42	
LITMUS		
coloring matter.	3203.00	
LIVE ANIMALS.	Ch. 1, 3	
LIVER		
prepared or preserved.	1602.20	
LIVERS		
bovine.	0206.22	
poultry.	0207.31-50	
swine.	0206.41	
LIVERS AND ROES		
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.	0305.20	
fish, fresh or chilled.	0302.70	
fish, frozen.	0303.80	
LLAMA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		
LOAD BOARDS		
of wood.	4415.20	
LOADING GAUGES		
railway or tramway.	86-3(a), 8608	
LOADING MACHINERY.	8425.10-8428.90	
LOBSTERS		
frozen.	0306.11-12	
not frozen.	0306.21-22	
prepared or preserved.	1605.30	
LOCAL ANESTHETICS		
of nitrogen-function compounds.	2922.50	
LOCK WASHERS		
of iron or steel.	7318.21	
LOCKS.	8301	
LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS.	8602	
LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS.	8428.50	
LOCOMOTIVES.	8601, 8602	
LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS.	1212.10	
mucilages and thickeners from.	1302.32	
LOGANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
LOGS		
as fuel wood.	4401.10	
in the rough or roughly squared.	4403	
of wood waste and scrap.	4401.30	
LOGWOOD		
coloring matter.	3203.00	
LONG PILE FABRICS.	60-US1	
LOOFAH		
articles of.	4602	
LOOMS.	8446.10-30	
LOPRAZOLAM (INN).	2933.55	
LORAZEPAM (INN).	2933.91	
LORMETAZEPAM (INN).	2933.91	
LOUDSPEAKERS.	8518.21-29	
LOUPES.	9013.80	
LUBRICATING OILS.	2710.19	
LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS		
less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils.	3403	
LUBRICATING PUMPS		
for internal combustion engines.	8413.30	
LUGES.	9506.99	
LUGGAGE		
of plaiting materials.	4602	
LUMBER AND TIMBERS		
edge-glued.	4418.90	
sawed.	44-US2	
LUMINOPHORES		
inorganic.	3206.50	
synthetic organic.	3204.90	
LUMPS		
of iron.	7203	
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.	71-US1(a)	
LUPINES.	1214	
seeds of.	12-3	
LUPULIN.	1210.20	
LUTIDINES.	2933.39	
LYCHEES		
prepared or preserved.	2008.99	
LYES		
residual, except tall oil.	3804.00	
LYNXES		
furskins, raw.	4301.80	
furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30	
LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS).	9209.92-99	
LYSINE and its salts and esters.	2922.41	
MACADAM.	2517.10-30	
MACARONI.	1902	
MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.10	
MACE.	0908.20	
MACHETES		
of base metals.	8201.40	
MACHINE TOOLS.	84-3	
for cold working glass.	84-3, 8464.10-90	
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by		
removing metal.	84-3, 8459.10-70	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means		
of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products.	84-3, 8460.11-90	
for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical		
processes.	84-3, 8456.10-90	
for working metal.	84-4	
for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,		
shearing, punching or notching.	8462.21-49	
for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping.	8462.10	
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without		
removing material.	8463.10-90	
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like		
mineral materials.	84-3, 8464.10-90	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		
similar hard materials.	84-3, 8465.10-99	
lathes.	84-4, 8458.11-99	
machining centers for working metal.	84-4, 8457.10	
multistation transfer machines for working metal.	84-4, 8457-30	
planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or		
gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working		
by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or		
cermets.	84-3, 8461.10-90	
unit construction machines for working metal.	84-4, 8457.20	
MACHINERY. <u>See</u> the name of the machinery or references to its function		
MACHINES. <u>See</u> the name of the machine or references to its function		
MACHINING CENTERS		
for working metal.	84-4, 8457.10	
MACKEREL		
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.	0305	
fresh or chilled.	0302.64	
frozen.	0303.74	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>prepared or preserved..... 1604.15</p> <p>MAGIC TRICKS..... 9505.90</p> <p>MAGNESIA..... 2519.90</p> <p>MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF..... 8104</p> <p>MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)</p> <p>  natural..... 2519.10-90</p> <p>MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE..... 2827.31</p> <p>MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE..... 2816.10</p> <p>MAGNESIUM OXIDE..... 2519</p> <p>  cultured crystals of..... 38-2(a)</p> <p>MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE..... 2816.10</p> <p>MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE..... 31-4(A)(iv)</p> <p>MAGNESIUM SULFATES..... 2833.21</p> <p>  natural..... 2530.20</p> <p>MAGNETIC DISCS</p> <p>  prepared, unrecorded..... 8523.20</p> <p>MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS</p> <p>  AND APPARATUS..... 9031.81-89</p> <p>MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS</p> <p>  for internal combustion engines..... 8511.20</p> <p>MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS</p> <p>  for soldering, brazing or welding..... 8515.11-19, 8515.80</p> <p>MAGNETIC READERS</p> <p>  for automatic data processing machines..... 8471.92-99</p> <p>MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS..... 8520.10-39</p> <p>MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR</p> <p>  REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS..... 8521.10</p> <p>MAGNETIC TAPES</p> <p>  prepared, unrecorded..... 8523.11-13</p> <p>  recorded..... 8524.21-23</p> <p>MAGNETO-DYNAMOS</p> <p>  for internal combustion engines..... 8511.20</p> <p>MAGNETRONS..... 8540.41</p> <p>MAGNETS..... 8505.11-90</p> <p>MAGNIFIERS</p> <p>  hand..... 9013.80</p> <p>MAGNIFYING GLASSES..... 9013.80</p> <p>MAHOGANY..... Ch. 44</p> <p>MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING,</p> <p>  CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES..... 8472.30</p> <p>MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES</p> <p>  railway or tramway..... 8604.00</p> <p>MAIZE. <u>See</u> CEREALS</p> <p>MAKORE..... Ch. 44</p> <p>MALEIC ACID..... 2917.19</p> <p>MALEIC ANHYDRIDE..... 2917.14</p> <p>MALLETS</p> <p>  entered with percussion musical instruments..... 91-2, 9206.00</p> <p>  for percussion musical instruments..... 9209.99</p> <p>MALONONITRILE..... 2926.90</p> <p>MALONYLUREA and its salts..... 2933.52</p> <p>MALT..... 1107</p> <p>MALT EXTRACT..... 1901.90</p> <p>MALTED MILK..... 1901.90</p> <p>MALTOSE..... 1702</p> <p>MAMEYES COLORADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT</p> <p>MAN-MADE FIBERS</p> <p>  bed linen of..... 6302.32</p> <p>  bed linen, printed of..... 6302.22</p> <p>  bedspreads of..... 6304.19</p> <p>  gloves, mittens, mitts of..... 6216.00</p> <p>  handkerchiefs of..... 6213.90</p> <p>  knitted or crocheted bedspreads of..... 6304.11</p> <p>  men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of..... 6201.93</p> <p>  men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of..... 6207.22</p> <p>  men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of..... 6107.22</p> <p>  men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of..... 6201.13</p> <p>  men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted</p> <p>    or crocheted of..... 6101.30</p> <p>  men's or boys' shirts of..... 6205.30</p> <p>  men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of..... 6105.20</p> <p>  men's or boys' underpants and briefs of..... 6107.12</p> <p>  slips and petticoats of..... 6208.11</p> <p>  slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of..... 6108.11</p> <p>  sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of..... 6110.30</p> <p>  t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of..... 6109.90</p> <p>  table linen of..... 6302.53</p> <p>  ties and cravats of..... 6215.20</p>	<p>  typewriter ribbons of..... 9612.10</p> <p>  women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of..... 6202.93</p> <p>  women's or girls' blouses and shirts of..... 6206.40</p> <p>  women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of..... 6106.20</p> <p>  women's or girls' briefs and panties of..... 6108.22</p> <p>  women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of..... 6208.22</p> <p>  women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or</p> <p>    crocheted of..... 6108.32</p> <p>  women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of..... 6202.13</p> <p>  women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,</p> <p>    windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of..... 6102.30</p> <p>  <u>See also</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS</p> <p>MANCHONS</p> <p>  of felt..... 6501.00</p> <p>MANDARIN DUCK SKINS..... 5-US1</p> <p>MANDARIN ORANGES. <u>See</u> FRUIT</p> <p>MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters..... 2918.19</p> <p>MANDOLINES..... 9202.90</p> <p>MANGANATES</p> <p>  of metals..... 2841.60</p> <p>MANGANESE</p> <p>  and articles thereof..... 8111.00</p> <p>  ores and concentrates..... 2602.00</p> <p>MANGANESE DIOXIDE..... 2820.10</p> <p>MANGANESE OXIDES..... 2820.10-90</p> <p>MANGANITES</p> <p>  of metals..... 2841.60</p> <p>MANGOES. <u>See</u> FRUIT</p> <p>MANGOLDS..... 1214</p> <p>MANGOSTEENS. <u>See</u> FRUIT</p> <p>MANGROVE</p> <p>  tanning extract..... 3201.90</p> <p>MANICURE PREPARATIONS..... 3304.30</p> <p>MANICURE SETS</p> <p>  of base metals..... 8214.20</p> <p>MANNEQUINS..... 9618.00</p> <p>MANNITOL..... 2905.43</p> <p>MANOMETERS..... 9026.20</p> <p>MANOSTATS..... 9032.20</p> <p>MANSONIA..... Ch. 44</p> <p>MANTILLAS..... 6214</p> <p>  knitted or crocheted..... 6117.10</p> <p>MANUFACTURED ARTICLES..... Sect. XX</p> <p>MANURE SPREADERS..... 8432.40</p> <p>MANUSCRIPTS..... Ch. 49</p> <p>MAP CASES..... 4202</p> <p>MAPLE SUGAR..... 1702.20</p> <p>MAPLE SYRUP..... 1702.20</p> <p>MAPS</p> <p>  printed..... 4905</p> <p>MARACAS..... 9206.00</p> <p>MARBLE</p> <p>  building stone..... 2515.11-12</p> <p>  granules, chippings, and powder..... 2517.41-49</p> <p>MARGARINE..... 1517.10-90</p> <p>MARINE CHRONOMETERS</p> <p>  standard..... 9105.99</p> <p>MARINE MAMMALS</p> <p>  fats and oils of..... 1504.30, 1516-1518</p> <p>MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES</p> <p>  compression ignition..... 8408.10</p> <p>  hydrojet..... 8412.10</p> <p>  spark ignition, internal combustion..... 8407.21, 8407.29</p> <p>MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES..... 8406.11</p> <p>MARJORAM</p> <p>  dried..... 0712.90</p> <p>  sweet..... 7-2</p> <p>MARKERS</p> <p>  porous-tipped..... 9608.20</p> <p>MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL</p> <p>  for watch and clock movements, cases and dials..... 91-US4</p> <p>MARMALADES..... 2007.91</p> <p>MARQUETRY</p> <p>  of wood..... 4420</p> <p>MARROWS..... 7-2</p> <p>MARSALA..... 2204.21</p> <p>MARTENS</p> <p>  furskins..... 43-US1</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw.....	4301.80	MEDAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	MEDICAL FURNITURE.....	9402
MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS		MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90
of cotton.....	6203.22, 6204.22	MEDICAMENTS	
MESSAGE APPARATUS.....	9019.10	bulk preparations.....	3003
MASSICOT.....	2824.10	in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004
MASTER ALLOYS		MEDICINAL PLANTS.....	1211
of copper.....	74-1(c), 7405	MEDICINAL PRODUCTS	
MASTER RECORDS.....	8524.90	from vegetable saps and extracts.....	1302.19
MASTICS		MEERSCHAUM.....	25-4, 96-2(b)
bituminous.....	2715.00	MEFENOREY (INN).....	2921.46
except bituminous.....	3214.10	MELAMINE.....	2933.61
MATCHES.....	3605.00	MELAMINE RESINS	
white phosphorous.....	36-US1	in primary forms.....	3909.20
MATE.....	0903.00	MELONS. See FRUIT	
extracts, essences, and concentrates.....	2101.20	MEMORANDUM PADS.....	4820.10
MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS.....	9017.20	MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS.....	2914.69
MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS		MENAGERIES	
metal.....	8524.90	travelling.....	9508.00
MATS		MENTHOL.....	2906.11
of plastics, household.....	3924.90	MEPROBAMATE (INN).....	2924.11
of plating materials.....	4601	MESOLARB (INN).....	2934.91
MATTES		MERANTI.....	Ch. 44
of cobalt.....	8105.20	MERBAU.....	Ch. 44
of copper.....	7401.00	2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE, SODIUM SALT.....	2934.20
of nickel.....	7501.10	MERCURY.....	2805.40
MATTING		MERCURY CHLORIDES.....	2827.39
of plating materials.....	4601	MERRY-GO-ROUNDS.....	9508.00
MATTOCKS		MESIDINE.....	2921.49
of base metals.....	8201.30	MESITYLENE.....	2902.90
MATRESS SUPPORTS.....	9404.10	MESLIN. See CEREALS	
MATRESSES.....	9404.21-29	MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE.....	2934.30
pneumatic, of plastics.....	3926.90	METACRESOL.....	2707.99
waterbed.....	3926.90	METAL	
MAZINDOL (INN).....	2933.91	clad with precious metal.....	95-2, 96-4
MEAD.....	2206.00	precious.....	71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4
MEAL.....	11-3, 19-2	precious, lighters of.....	9613.80
food preparations of.....	1901.10-90	smoking pipes and bowls of.....	9614.00
mustard.....	2103.30	METAL ALCOHOLATES.....	29-5(d)
residues and wastes.....	2301.10-20	METAL CARBIDES	
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS		nonagglomerated, mixed.....	3823.30
for measuring length, for use in the hand.....	9017.30-80	METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL.....	71-7
for variables of liquids or gases.....	9026.10-80	METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY.....	8454.10-30
n.e.s.o.i.....	9031.10-80	METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES.....	8480.10
MEASURING RODS AND TAPES.....	9017.80	METAL FRAME	
MEAT.....	Ch. 2	seats with.....	9401.71-79
edible flours and meals of.....	0210.91-0210.99	METAL FURNITURE.....	9403.10-20
extracts and juices of.....	1603.00	METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND	
flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.10	RECORDS.....	8524.90
prepared or preserved.....	1601-1602	METAL THREAD.....	61-9, 62-9
processed.....	2-US1(a)	METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.81
sausages of.....	1601.00	METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
See also names of specific meats		electric.....	8515.21-80
MEAT OFFAL		METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS	
edible.....	Ch. 2	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8508.10-80
edible flours and meals of.....	0210.91-0210.99	pneumatic.....	8467.11-19
flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.10	with self-contained nonelectric motor.....	8467.11-89
prepared or preserved.....	1601-1602	METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.10-8463.90
sausages of.....	1601.00	METAL WORKING MACHINES	
MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.50	knives and blades for.....	8208.10
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK		METAL-ROLLING MILLS.....	8455.10-30
of base metals.....	8210.00	METALDEHYDE	
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS.....	8416.30	in forms for use as fuel.....	36-2(a)
MECHANICAL GRATES.....	8416.30	METALLIC ACID.....	28-4
MECHANICAL PENCILS.....	9608.40	METALLIC SALTS.....	28-5
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES		METALLIZED LEATHER.....	4114.20
machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80	METALLURGY MACHINERY.....	8454.10-30
MECHANICAL SHOVELS		METALS	
self-propelled.....	8429.52-59	clad with precious metal.....	Ch. 71
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS		machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port		thereof.....	9024.10
installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608	precious.....	Ch. 71
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS.....	9208.90	METALS. See also ORES	
MECHANICAL STOKERS.....	8416.30	METAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2939.11
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS.....	9208.90	METANILAMIDE.....	2935.00
MECHANICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47	METAPARACRESOL.....	2707.99
MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES.....	9019.10	METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80
MECLOQUALONE (INN).....	2933.55	METHACRYLAMIDE.....	2924.19

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

METHACRYLIC ACID		compound optical. . . . .	9011.10-80
and its salts. . . . .	2916.13	for microphotography, microcinematography or	
esters of. . . . .	2916.14	MICROSCOPES (con.)	
METHADONE (INN). . . . .	2922.31	microprojection. . . . .	9011.10-20
METHANAL. . . . .	2912.11	other than optical. . . . .	9012.10
METHANOL. . . . .	2905.11	MICROSPHERES	
METHAQUALONE (INN). . . . .	2933.55	of glass. . . . .	7018.20
METHIONINE. . . . .	2930.40	MICROTOMES. . . . .	9027.90
2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-		MICROWAVE OVENS	
ANILINE. . . . .	2924.29	of a kind used for domestic purposes. . . . .	8516.50
β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINOBENZOATE. . . . .	2922.50	other than household. . . . .	8419.81
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID. . . . .	2922.29	MICROWAVE TUBES. . . . .	8540.41-49
6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID. . . . .	2922.29	MIDAZOLAM (INN). . . . .	2933.91
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE. . . . .	2922.29	MIDDINGS. . . . .	2302
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE. . . . .	2922.29	MILITARY WEAPONS. . . . .	9301, 9305.91, 9306, 9307
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE. . . . .	2922.29	MILK. . . . .	4-1
METHYL ACRYLATE. . . . .	2916.12	animal feed materials. . . . .	2309.90
METHYL ALCOHOL. . . . .	2905.11	chocolate drink. . . . .	2202.90
METHYL ANTHRANILATE. . . . .	2922.49	concentrated or containing added sweetening. . . . .	0402
METHYL CHLORIDE. . . . .	2903.11	condensed. . . . .	0402.99
METHYL ETHYL KETONE. . . . .	2914.12	curdled. . . . .	0403
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME. . . . .	2928.00	fats and oils of. . . . .	0405
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE. . . . .	2914.13	fermented or acidified. . . . .	0403
METHYL METHACRYLATE. . . . .	2916.14	food preparations of. . . . .	1901.90
METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE		not concentrated nor containing added sweetening. . . . .	0401
(MBS) COPOLYMERS		powder, granules, or solids. . . . .	0402.10-29
in primary forms. . . . .	3903.90	sugar confectioneries of. . . . .	1704.90
METHYL-4-AMINOBENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE. . . . .	2935.00	MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES. . . . .	35-US1, 3501.10
METHYLAMINE and its salts. . . . .	2921.11	MILKING MACHINES. . . . .	8434.20
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID. . . . .	2922.29	MILL NEPS. . . . .	5601.30
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID. . . . .	2922.29	MILLBOARD	
N-METHYLANILINE. . . . .	2921.42	of asbest os or asbestos-based mixtures. . . . .	6812.60
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE. . . . .	2922.29	MILLED CEREALS. . . . .	11-2
METHYLANTHRACENE. . . . .	2902.90	MILLED PRODUCTS. . . . .	Ch. 11
3-METHYLBENZOTRIQUINOLINE. . . . .	2933.99	mixtures. . . . .	11-US1
3-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE. . . . .	2934.20	MILLET. . . . .	1008.20
2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID. . . . .	2933.19	MILLING MACHINERY. . . . .	8437.80
METHYLCHLOROFORM. . . . .	2903.19	for removing metal. . . . .	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69
METHYLCOUMARINS. . . . .	2932.21	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS. . . . .	2906.12	similar hard materials. . . . .	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES. . . . .	2914.22	MILLSTONES. . . . .	6804.10-23
METHYLENE CHLORIDE. . . . .	2903.12	MINE WAGON PUSHERS. . . . .	8428.50
METHYLENE DIBROMIDE. . . . .	2903.30	MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL. . . . .	96-2
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE]. . . . .	2921.59	worked, manufactured articles of. . . . .	9602.00
4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE. . . . .	2921.59	MINERAL FERTILIZERS. . . . .	3102-3105
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE. . . . .	2933.39	MINERAL PRODUCTS	
2-METHYLINDOLINE. . . . .	2933.99	crude. . . . .	Ch. 25-27
METHYLIONONES. . . . .	2914.33	MINERAL TAR	
2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE. . . . .	2933.99	mixtures. . . . .	2715.00
METHYLNAPHTHALENE. . . . .	2902.90	MINERAL WATERS. . . . .	2201.10, 2202.10
METHYLOXIRANE. . . . .	2910.20	MINERAL WAXES. . . . .	2712
4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE. . . . .	2914.13	MINERAL WOOLS	
METHYLPHENIDATE (INN). . . . .	2933.33	glass. . . . .	70-4
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN). . . . .	2933.53	in bulk, sheets or rolls. . . . .	6806.10
1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE. . . . .	2933.99	MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES. . . . .	9705.00
METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE. . . . .	2933.19	MINES. . . . .	9306
2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL. . . . .	2905.14	MINKS	
1-METHYLPYRAZINE. . . . .	2933.99	furskins. . . . .	43-US1
2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID. . . . .	2933.99	furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.10
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE. . . . .	2933.79	furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.20-30
8-METHYLQUINOLINE. . . . .	2933.49	MINTS. . . . .	12-4
3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE). . . . .	2933.19	essential oils of. . . . .	3301.25
METHYPRYLON (INN). . . . .	2933.72	leaves. . . . .	1211.90
METRIZOIC ACID. . . . .	2924.29	MIRRORS. . . . .	7009
METRONOMES. . . . .	9209.10	of base metals. . . . .	8306.30
MICA. . . . .	2525.10-30, 6814.90	optical elements, mounted. . . . .	9002.90
plates, sheets and strips. . . . .	6814.10	optical elements, unmounted. . . . .	9001.90
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES. . . . .	2530.90	rearview. . . . .	7009.10
MICHLER'S HYDROL. . . . .	2922.19	MISSILES. . . . .	9306
MICROASSEMBLIES		MITTENS AND MITTS. . . . .	6216.00
electronic. . . . .	85-5(B)(c), 8542.80	knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6116
MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX. . . . .	2712.10	leather or composition leather. . . . .	4203.21-29
MICROFICHE READERS. . . . .	9008.20	MIXERS	
MICROMETERS. . . . .	9017.30	food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS. . . . .	8518.10	electric motor. . . . .	8509.40
MICROSCOPE CASES		MIXING MACHINES	
of wood. . . . .	4420.90	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances. . . . .	8474.31-39
MICROSCOPES		n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	8479.82

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MOBILE CRANES			
motor vehicles.....	8705.10		
MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS			
motor vehicles.....	8705.20		
MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES.....	8426.12		
MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS.....	9503.00		
MODELING PASTES.....	3407.00		
molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00		
MODELS			
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for			
other uses.....	9023.00		
toy, with motors, parts and accessories.....	9503.00		
MOLASSES.....	17-US3(a)-(ij), 1703.10-90		
MOLD BASES.....	8480.20		
MOLD FORMING MACHINES			
for foundries.....	8474.80		
MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS.....	3403		
MOLDING BOXES			
for metal foundry.....	8480.10		
MOLDING MACHINERY			
for paper pulp, paper or paperboard.....	8441.40		
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,			
plastering materials or other mineral products.....	8474.80		
for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.30-59		
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar			
hard materials, by cutting.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92		
MOLDING PATTERNS.....	8480.30		
MOLDINGS			
of coniferous wood.....	4409.10		
of nonconiferous wood.....	4409.20		
MOLDS			
for glass.....	8480.50		
for metal or metal carbides.....	8480.41-49		
for mineral materials.....	8480.60		
for rubber or plastics.....	8480.71-79		
MOLLUSCS.....	0307		
extracts and juices of.....	1603.00		
flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.20		
prepared or preserved.....	1605.90		
See also names of specific molluscs			
MOLYBDATES			
of metals.....	2841.70		
MOLYBDENUM			
ash and residues containing.....	2620.99		
ores and concentrates.....	2613.10-90		
MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8102		
MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS			
prepared.....	3815.90		
MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES.....	2825.70		
MOLYBDENUM OXIDES.....	2825.70		
MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts.....	2922.11		
MONEY.....	71-US2, 7108.20		
MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES			
automatic.....	8476.19		
MONGOLIAN LAMB			
furskins, raw.....	4301.30		
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30		
MONKEYS			
live.....	0106.11		
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.40		
MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.40		
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES.....	2904.90		
MONOCULARS.....	9005.80		
MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.19		
MONOFILAMENT			
artificial textile.....	5403, 5405		
of plastics.....	3916		
synthetic textile.....	5402, 5404.10		
MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.....	8542.11, 8542.19		
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE.....	2922.42		
MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.22		
MONSTERS			
toy.....	9503.41		
MONTAN WAX.....	2712.90		
MONUMENTAL STONE			
worked.....	68-2, 6802		
MONURON.....	2924.21		
MOP CLOTHS			
of cotton.....	6307.10		
MOP HANDLES			
of wood.....	4417.00		
MOPEDS.....	8711		
MOPS.....	9603		
MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.12		
MORNING DRESS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)		
MORPHINE.....	2939.11		
MORTAR MIXERS.....	8474.31		
MORTARS			
nonrefractory.....	3823.50		
refractory.....	3816.00		
MORTISING MACHINES			
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or			
similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95		
MOSSES			
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604.10		
MOTHER-OF-PEARL			
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601		
MOTION-PICTURE FILM			
exposed and developed.....	3706.10-90		
exposed, but not developed.....	3704.00		
sensitized, unexposed.....	3702		
MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS			
classification of.....	87-4		
MOTOR FUEL.....	27-US3, 2710.11		
MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK.....	27-US4, 2710.11		
MOTOR VEHICLES			
bodies (including cabs).....	8707		
chassis.....	8706.00		
for the transport of goods.....	8704		
for the transport of persons.....	8703		
furniture parts for.....	9403.90		
seat parts for.....	9401.90		
seats for.....	9401.20		
special purpose.....	8705		
tractors.....	8701		
MOTORBOATS.....	8903		
MOTORCYCLES.....	8711		
MOTORS			
electric.....	8501.10-53		
electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40		
spring operated.....	8412.80		
weight-operated.....	8412.80		
See also ENGINES			
MOUNTINGS			
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,			
coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like.....	8302		
MOUNTS			
for photographic slides, of plastics.....	3926.90		
MOUTH ORGANS.....	9205.90		
MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALING INSTRUMENTS.....	9208.90		
MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH.....	9110		
products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)		
MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH			
sets.....	91-US1(e)		
special marking requirements.....	91-US4		
suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles.....	91-4		
watch.....	91-3		
MOVING WALKWAYS.....	8428.40		
MOWERS			
for grass or hay.....	8433.11-20		
MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS			
from vegetable products.....	1302.31-39		
MUFFLERS.....	6214		
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10		
MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES			
for motor vehicles.....	8708.92		
MULBERRIES. See FRUIT			
MULES AND HINNIES			
edible offal of.....	0206, 0210.99		
live.....	0101.90		
meat of.....	0205.00		
MULLITE.....	2508.60		
MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES.....	84-7		
MULTIMETERS.....	9030.31		
MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS.....	7008.00		
MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES			

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>for working metal. . . . . 84-4, 8457.30</p> <p>MUNITIONS</p> <p>of war. . . . . 9306</p> <p>MUSHROOM SPAWN. . . . . 0602.91</p> <p>MUSHROOMS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES</p> <p>edible. . . . . 7-2</p> <p>MUSIC</p> <p>printed or in manuscript. . . . . 4904</p> <p>MUSIC BOXES. . . . . 9208.10</p> <p>mechanisms for. . . . . 9209.20</p> <p>MUSIC HOLDERS. . . . . 9209.92-99</p> <p>MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS. . . . . 9207.10-90</p> <p>MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES. . . . . 4202</p> <p>MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS</p> <p>collapsible. . . . . 9209.94</p> <p>MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS. . . . . 9209.30</p> <p>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. . . . . 9201.10-9208.90</p> <p>the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced. . . . . 9207.10-90</p> <p>toy. . . . . 9503.50</p> <p>MUSICAL SAWS. . . . . 9208.90</p> <p>MUSK. . . . . 0510.00</p> <p>artificial. . . . . 2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70</p> <p>MUSK AMBRETTE. . . . . 2909.30</p> <p>MUSK KETONE. . . . . 2914.70</p> <p>MUSK XYLOL. . . . . 2904.20</p> <p>MUSKRATS</p> <p>furskins. . . . . 43-US1</p> <p>furskins, raw. . . . . 4301.80</p> <p>furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . . 4302.19-30</p> <p>MUSSELS. . . . . 0307.31-39</p> <p>MUSTARD</p> <p>saucers and preparations. . . . . 2103.30</p> <p>MUSTARD OIL. . . . . 1514, 1516-1518</p> <p>MUSTARD SEEDS. . . . . 12-1, 1207.50</p> <p>MUTES</p> <p>for brass-wind musical instruments. . . . . 9209.99</p> <p>for string musical instruments. . . . . 9209.92</p> <p>MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS. . . . . 9303.10</p> <p>MUZZLES</p> <p>of any material. . . . . 4201.00</p> <p>MYROBALAN</p> <p>tanning extract. . . . . 3201.90</p> <p>NAIL BRUSHES. . . . . 9603</p> <p>NAIL CLIPPERS</p> <p>of base metals. . . . . 8214.20</p> <p>NAIL FILES</p> <p>of base metals. . . . . 8214.20</p> <p>NAILING MACHINES</p> <p>for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials. . . . . 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99</p> <p>NAILS</p> <p>of aluminum. . . . . 7616.10</p> <p>of animals. . . . . 0507</p> <p>of copper. . . . . 7415.10</p> <p>of iron or steel. . . . . 7317.00</p> <p>NAMEPLATES</p> <p>illuminated. . . . . 9405</p> <p>of base metals. . . . . 8310.00</p> <p>NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE. . . . . 2937.29</p> <p>NAPHTHALENE. . . . . 27-S3, 2707.40</p> <p>1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE. . . . . 2921.59</p> <p>1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID. . . . . 2904.10</p> <p>NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID</p> <p>mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers. . . . . 2904.10</p> <p>NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE. . . . . 2917.39</p> <p>NAPHTHAS. . . . . 2710.11, 3807.00</p> <p>NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters. . . . . 3823.20</p> <p>NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives. . . . . 2924.29</p> <p>α-NAPHTHOL. . . . . 2907.15</p> <p>1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts. . . . . 2908.20</p> <p>2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts. . . . . 2908.20</p> <p>NAPHTHOLS and their salts. . . . . 2907.15</p> <p>NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts. . . . . 2921.45</p> <p>NAPKINS</p> <p>needlecraft sets for making. . . . . 6308.00</p> <p>of cotton. . . . . 6302.51</p> <p>of flax. . . . . 6302.52</p>	<p>of paper. . . . . 4803, 4818</p> <p>of plastics. . . . . 3924.90</p> <p>NARCISSUS BULBS</p> <p>dormant. . . . . 0601.10</p> <p>NARROW FABRICS. . . . . 70-US7</p> <p>NARWHAL TUSKS. . . . . 5-3</p> <p>NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES. . . . . 9505.10</p> <p>NATURAL GAS. . . . . 2711.11, 2711.21</p> <p>NATURAL GUMS. . . . . 40-1</p> <p>NATURAL RUBBER. . . . . 40-1</p> <p>NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS</p> <p>radio or radar. . . . . 8526.10, 8526.91</p> <p>NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES. . . . . 9014.10-14</p> <p>NECTARINES</p> <p>fresh. . . . . 0809.30</p> <p>NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS. . . . . 84-S1, 8482.40</p> <p>NEEDLECRAFT SETS</p> <p>in packings for retail sale. . . . . 6308.00</p> <p>NEEDLELOOM FELT. . . . . 56-2, 5602.10</p> <p>NEEDLES</p> <p>for knitting machines. . . . . 8448.51</p> <p>for roller bearings. . . . . 8482.91</p> <p>for sewing machines. . . . . 8452.30</p> <p>for sutures. . . . . 9018.32</p> <p>for syringes. . . . . 9018.31-32</p> <p>sewing, of iron or steel. . . . . 7319</p> <p>NEGATOSCOPES. . . . . 9010.20</p> <p>NEGLIGEEES</p> <p>women's or girls'. . . . . 6208</p> <p>women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . . 6108</p> <p>NEOPENTYL GLYCOL. . . . . 2905.39</p> <p>NEPHELINE. . . . . 2529.30</p> <p>NEPHELINE SYENITE. . . . . 2529.30</p> <p>NET MAKING MACHINES. . . . . 8447.90</p> <p>NETS. . . . . 5608</p> <p>fishing. . . . . 9507.90</p> <p>NETTING</p> <p>of copper wire. . . . . 7419.99</p> <p>of iron or steel. . . . . <u>See</u> VEGETABLES 7314.20-30</p> <p>NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES</p> <p>NEWSPAPERS. . . . . 49-3, 4902</p> <p>waste and scrap of. . . . . 4707.30</p> <p>NEWSPRINT. . . . . 48-3</p> <p>in rolls or sheets. . . . . 4801.00</p> <p>NIACIN. . . . . 2936.29</p> <p>NIACINAMIDE. . . . . 2936.29</p> <p>NIBS for pens. . . . . 9608.91</p> <p>NICARBAZIN. . . . . 2933.59</p> <p>NICKEL</p> <p>and articles thereof. . . . . Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)</p> <p>ash and residues containing. . . . . 2620.99</p> <p>ores and concentrates. . . . . 2604.00</p> <p>NICKEL ALLOYS. . . . . 75-S1(b)</p> <p>NICKEL CATALYSTS</p> <p>prepared. . . . . 3815</p> <p>NICKEL CHLORIDE. . . . . 2827.35</p> <p>NICKEL HYDROXIDES. . . . . 2825.40</p> <p>NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS. . . . . 7501.20</p> <p>NICKEL OXIDES. . . . . 2825.40</p> <p>NICKEL SILVER. . . . . 74-S1(c)</p> <p>NICKEL SULFATES. . . . . 2833.24</p> <p>NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES. . . . . 8507.30</p> <p>NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES. . . . . 8507.40</p> <p>NICOMORPHINE (INN). . . . . 2939.11</p> <p>NICOTINE and its salts. . . . . 2939.99</p> <p>NIGHTDRESSES</p> <p>women's or girls'. . . . . 6208.21-29</p> <p>women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . . 6108.31-39</p> <p>NIGHTSHIRTS</p> <p>men's or boys'. . . . . 6207.21</p> <p>men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . . 6107.21-29</p> <p>NINETAZEPAM (INN). . . . . 2933.91</p> <p>NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)</p> <p>and articles thereof. . . . . 8112.91</p> <p>ores and concentrates. . . . . 2615.90</p> <p>NIPPLES</p> <p>nursing, of plastics. . . . . 3926.90</p> <p>NITRA ACID AMIDE. . . . . 2924.29</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NITRATES					
fertilizers.....	3105				
of metals.....	2834.21-29				
NITRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91				
NITRIC ACID.....	2808.00				
NITRIDES.....	2850.00				
NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.....	2926				
NITRITES of metals.....	2834.10				
m-NITROANILINE.....	2921.42				
p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE.....	2916.39				
4-NITRO-m-CRESOL.....	2908.90				
NITRODIPHENYLAMINE.....	2921.44				
NITROGEN.....	2804.30				
NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.....	29-4				
7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2934.99				
NITROPHENOLS.....	2908.90				
1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL.....	2922.19				
p-NITROTOLUENE.....	2904.20				
NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS.....	2904.90				
2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID.....	2916.39				
3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID.....	2916.39				
p-NITRO-o-XYLENE.....	2904.20				
NOISEMAKERS.....	9505.90				
NOKKELOST CHEESE.....	0406				
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.....	22-3				
See also JUICES					
NONALLOY STEEL.....	7206-7217				
See also STEEL					
NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.99				
NONWOVENS.....	56-3, 5603.00				
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.....	33-3				
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....	3401.11-19				
NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY.....	8449.00				
NONYLPHENOL isomers and its salts.....	2907.13				
NOODLES.....	1902				
NORDAZEPAM (INN).....	2922.31				
NORMETHADONE (INN).....					
NOTCHING MACHINES for working metal.....	8462.41-49				
NOTEBOOKS of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10				
NUCLEAR REACTORS.....	8401.10				
NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts.....	2933.51-59				
NUMBERING STAMPS hand-operated.....	9611.00				
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00				
NURSING CUSHIONS of plastics.....	3926.90				
NURSING NIPPLES of plastics.....	3926.90				
of vulcanized rubber.....	4014.90				
NUT CHARCOAL.....	4402.00				
NUT OILS.....	1515.90, 1516-1518				
NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.60				
NUT TREES edible.....	0602.20				
NUTMEG.....	0908.10				
NUTRIAS furskins, raw.....	4301.80				
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30				
NUTS (METAL) of aluminum.....	7616.10				
of copper.....	7415.33				
of iron or steel.....	7318.16				
NUTS (VEGETABLE) chilled.....	8-2				
edible.....	Ch. 8				
for carving.....	96-2(a)				
frozen.....	0811				
homogenized preparations of.....	2007.10				
otherwise prepared or preserved.....	2008				
prepared in vinegar.....	2001.90				
preserved in sugar.....	2006				
provisionally preserved.....	0812				
NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50				
NYLON					
in primary forms.....	3908.10				
NYLON FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS					
NYLON SALT.....	2921.22				
OAK Ch. 44 tanning extract.....	3201.30				
OATS. See CEREALS					
OBECHE.....	Ch. 44				
OBOES.....	9205.90				
OCARINAS.....	9205.90				
OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80				
OCELOTS furskins, raw.....	4301.80				
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30				
OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE.....	2909.30				
OCTADECAN-1-OL.....	2905.17				
OCTANOL isomers thereof.....	2905.16				
OCTOPUS.....	0307.51-59				
OCTYL ALCOHOL isomers thereof.....	2905.16				
OCTYLPHENOL isomers and its salts.....	2907.13				
ODOMETERS.....	9029.10				
ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS used as raw materials.....	3302.10-90				
which operate by burning.....	33-3, 3307.41				
OFFICE FURNITURE of metal.....	9403.10				
of wood.....	9403.30				
OFFICE MACHINES.....	8469.10-8472.90				
OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT of base metals.....	8304.00				
OFFICE SUPPLIES of plastics.....	3926.10				
OFFSET PLATES of paper.....	4816				
OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.11-19				
OIL FILTERS.....	8421.23				
OIL FOOTS AND DREGS.....	15-4				
OIL SEEDS.....	1201.00-1207				
flours and meals of.....	12-2, 1208				
OIL SHALE.....	2714.10				
OILCAKE.....	2304-2306				
OILS animal or vegetable.....	Ch. 15				
essential.....	3301.11-29				
from coal tar.....	2707				
lubricating.....	2711.19				
petroleum.....	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710, 2713.11-90				
rosin.....	3806				
terpenic.....	3805				
wood tar.....	3807.00				
See also FATS; names of specific oils					
OKOUME.....	Ch. 44				
OLEAGINOUS FRUITS.....	1201.00-1207				
halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms.....	3904				
linear alpha, unmixed, C <sub>8</sub> -C <sub>30</sub> .....	2901.29				
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3902				
OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	1519.12, 2916.15				
OLEO-OIL.....	1503.00, 1517-1518				
OLEORESINS nonvolatile.....	3301.30				
OLEOSTEARIN.....	1503.00, 1516				
OLEUM.....	2807.00				
OLEYL ALCOHOL.....	1519.30				
OLIVE OIL.....	15-2, 1509-1510				
OLIVES. See VEGETABLES					
ONION SEEDS.....	1209.91				
ONIONS. See VEGETABLES					
OPACIFIERS prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.10				
OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS for X-ray examination.....	30-3(d), 3006.30				
OPERATING TABLES.....	9402				
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.50				
OPIUM.....	13-1, 1302.11				
alkaloids of.....	2939.11-19				

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i.	9013.10-80	OVENS	
OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS	90-US3	cooking, other than household	8419.81
OPTICAL ELEMENTS	7014.00	electric, industrial or laboratory	8514.10-30
of any material except glass not optically worked,		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50, 8516.60
mounted	9002.11-90	microwave, other than household	8419.81
of any material except glass not optically worked,		nonelectric	8417.10-80
unmounted	9001.10-90	nonelectric, bakery	8417.20
OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES	8544.70, 9001.10	nonelectric, biscuit	8417.20
OPTICAL FIBERS	9001.10	nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals	8417.10
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES		OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE	6211.20
for measuring or checking	90-5	men's or boys'	6203.42
n.e.s.o.i.	9013.10-80	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
OPTICAL MICROSCOPES	9011.10-80	women's or girls'	6204.61-69
OPTICAL READERS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99	OVERCOATS	
OPTICAL TELESCOPES	9005.80	men's or boys'	6201.11-19
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS	90-US1	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). See VEGETABLES		women's or girls'	6202.11-19
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS	3306.10-90	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
ORANGE LEAD	2824.20	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES	8426.11
ORANGE PEEL	0814.00	OXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10
ORANGES. See FRUIT		OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.11
essential oils of	3301.12	2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-	
ORDER BOOKS		4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE	2924.29
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	OXAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
ORE		OXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,		OXIDATION INHIBITORS	3811
grinding, mixing or kneading	8474.10-39	OXIDES	
ORES AND CONCENTRATES	26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617	magnesium	2519
ORGANIC CHEMICALS		micaceous iron	2530.90
See also names of specific organic chemicals	Ch. 29	OXIRANE	2910.10
ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS	28-2	OXYCODONE (INN)	2939.11
ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-6, 2930-2931	2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL	2909.41
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS	2931.00	OXYGEN	2804.40
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS	2931.00	compounds of nonmetals	2806-2811
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS	29-6, 2930	OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS	2931.00	OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-4
ORGANS (ANIMAL)		OXYMORPHONE (INN)	2939.11
dried, for organotherapeutic use	3001.10	OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE	2933.49
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use	3001.20	OYSTERS	0307.10
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)		prepared or preserved	1605.90
fairground	9208.90	OZOKERITE	2712.90
mechanical street	9208.90	OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		PACEMAKERS	9021.50
produced	9207.10	PACIFIC SALMON	
ORIENTAL TOBACCO	2401.10	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
ORIGANUM	0910.99	fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES		frozen	0303.11, 0303.19, 0304
of plastics	3926.40	PACIFIERS	
ORNAMENTS		of plastics	3926.90
of base metals	8306.10	PACKING MACHINERY	8422.30, 8422.40
ORRIS		PACKING MATERIALS	
essential oils of	3301.29	of plastics	3923
ORTHANILIC ACID	2921.42	of wood	4405.00
ORTHO-CRESOL	2707.99	PADLOCKS	
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES	9021.11-19	of base metals	8301.10
ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID		PAILS	
esters of	2917.34	of plastics	3926.90
OSCILLOGRAPHS	9030.20	PAINT BRUSH HANDLES	
OSCILLOMETERS	9018.90	of wood	4417
OSCILLOSCOPES	9030.20	PAINT BRUSHES	9603.40
OSIER	14-2, 1401.90, 46-1	PAINT PADS	9603.40
furniture of	9403.89	PAINT REMOVERS	
furniture parts of	9403.90	prepared	3814.00
seat parts of	9401.90	PAINT ROLLER HANDLES	
seats of	9401.59	of wood	4417
OSMIUM		PAINT ROLLERS	9603.40
unwrought or powder	7110.41-49	PAINTERS' FILLINGS	3214.10
OSSEIN	0506.10	PAINTING CANVAS	5901
OTTERS		PAINTINGS	
furskins, raw	4301.80	frames for	97-5
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	hand-made	9701.10
OUTBOARD MOTORS		PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21	based on polymers, in aqueous medium	3209.10-90
OUTER SOLES		based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium	3208.10-90
for footwear	64-4(b), 6406.20	n.e.s.o.i.	3210.00
OUTPUT UNITS		PAJAMAS	
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99	men's or boys'	6207.21-29
		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.21-29

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

women's or girls' .....	6208.21-29	machinery for. ....	8439.10-30
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. ....	6108.31-39	textile fabrics and felts for. ....	59-7(b), 5911.31-32
PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'		PAPRIKA. ....	0904.20
PIECES. ....	9705.00	PARACHUTES. ....	8804.00
PALINGS		PARACRESOL. ....	2707.99
of wood. ....	4404, 4421.90	PARAFFIN WAX. ....	2712.20
PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL. ....	Ch. 44	PARAFORMALDEHYDE. ....	2912.60
PALLADIUM		o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE. ....	2933.39
unwrought or powder. ....	7110.21-29	PARING MACHINES	
PALLETS		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
of wood. ....	4415.20	hard materials. ....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
PALM HEARTS		PARINGS	
prepared or preserved. ....	2008.91	of leather. ....	4115.20
PALM KERNEL OIL. ....	1513.21-29, 1516-1518	of plastics. ....	39-7, 3915
PALM KERNELS		of rubber. ....	40-6, 4004.00
residues. ....	2306.60	See also WASTE AND SCRAP	
PALM NUTS AND KERNELS. ....	12-1, 1207.10	PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
residues. ....	2306.60	EQUIPMENT. ....	8530.80
PALM OIL. ....	1511, 1516-1518	PARKING METERS. ....	9106.90
PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters. ....	2915.70	PARLOR GAMES. ....	9504
PANELS		PARMESAN CHEESE. ....	0406
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement. ....	6811.20	PARQUET PANELS	
of plaster or plaster composition. ....	6809.11-19	of wood. ....	4418.30
of wood. ....	Ch. 44	PARSLEY	
sound absorbing. ....	6808.00	See VEGETABLES	
PANTIES		PARTICLE ACCELERATORS. ....	8543.10
women's or girls' .....	6208	PARTICLE BOARD. ....	4410, 44-4
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. ....	6108.21-29	PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES. ....	8479.81
PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES		PARTS. See the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision	
bulk, unmixed. ....	2936.24	applicable to the article for which it is a part	
PANTY HOSE		PARTS OF GENERAL USE	
knitted or crocheted. ....	6115.11-19	definition. ....	XV-2
PANTY-GIRDLES. ....	6212.20	PARTY FAVORS. ....	9505.90
PAPAVERINE and its salts. ....	2939.19	PASSENGER COACHES	
PAPAYAS. See FRUIT		railway or tramway. ....	8605.00
PAPER		PASTA. ....	1902.11-30
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent. ....	3401.11-19	PASTE APPLYING MACHINES	
impregnated or coated with cosmetics. ....	33-3	for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum. ....	8451.90
light-weight coated. ....	48-S5	PASTELS. ....	9609
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		frames for. ....	97-5
thereof. ....	9024.80	hand-made. ....	9701.10
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures. ....	6812.60	PASTES	
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		modeling, molded or carved articles of. ....	9602.00
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. ....	Ch. 47-49	PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
abrasive powder or grain on a base of. ....	6805.20	for treatment of materials by change of temperature. ....	8419.89
articles of. ....	Ch. 48-49	PASTRY. ....	1905.10-90
handmade. ....	48-4	PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER. ....	4114.20
machinery for calendering and rolling. ....	8420.10	PATENT LEATHER	
machinery for drying. ....	8419.32	bags, cases, and containers of. ....	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (con.)		unfinished. ....	4114.20
machinery for making and finishing. ....	8439.10-30	PEACH STONES AND KERNELS. ....	1212.30
machinery for making up. ....	8441.10-80	PEACHES. See FRUIT	
machinery for molding. ....	8441.40	PEALS. ....	9206.00
photographic, exposed and developed. ....	3705	PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL. ....	1508, 1516-1518
photographic, exposed but not developed. ....	3704.00	PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS). ....	1202
photographic, sensitized, unexposed. ....	3703	prepared or preserved. ....	2006-2008
waste and scrap of. ....	4707	residues. ....	2305.00
See also specific names of papers and paperboards		PEARL	
PAPER CLIPS		buttons of. ....	9606.29
of base metals. ....	8305.90	PEARLS. ....	7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4
PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS. ....	8532.10, 8532.25	articles of. ....	7116.10-20
PAPER KNIVES		imitation. ....	7018.10
of base metals. ....	8214.10	PEARS. See FRUIT	
PAPER PULP		PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
articles of. ....	Ch. 48	PEAT. ....	2703.00
filter blocks, slabs, and plates of. ....	4812.00	PEAT EXCAVATORS. ....	8430.50, 8430.69
machines for drying. ....	8419.32	PEAT WAX. ....	2712.90
machines for making up. ....	8441.10-80	PEBBLES. ....	2517.10
machines for molding. ....	8441.40	PECANS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
PAPER SPIRALS. ....	9505.90	PECCARIES	
PAPER TRAYS		hides or skins of. ....	41-1(c)
of base metals. ....	8304.00	PECORINO CHEESE. ....	0406
PAPER YARN. ....	5308.30	PECTATES. ....	1302.20
woven fabrics of. ....	5311.00	PECTIC SUBSTANCES. ....	1302.20
PAPERBOARD. ....	48-7	PECTINATES. ....	1302.20
articles of. ....	Ch. 48	PEDAL CARS. ....	8503.00
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		PEDALS	
PAPERMAKING		for bicycles and other cycles. ....	8714.96

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PEDICURE PREPARATIONS.....	3304.30	of metals.....	2841.60
PEDICURE SETS		PEROXIDES	
of base metals.....	8214.20	carboxylic acids.....	2915-2918
PEDOMETERS.....	9029.10	PEROXOBORATES	
PEEL		of metals.....	2840.30
of citrus fruit or melons.....	0814.00	PEROXOCARBONATES	
PELLETS.....	IV-1	of metals.....	2836
as agglomerated products.....	II-1	PEROXOCHROMATES	
of iron.....	7203	of metals.....	2841.50
of wood waste and scrap.....	4401.30	PEROXOSULFATES	
PEMOLINE (INN).....	2934.91	of metals.....	2833.40
PEN SETS.....	9608.50	PEROXYACIDS	
PEN-HOLDERS.....	9608	carboxylic acids.....	2915-2918
PENCIL LEADS		PERRY.....	2206.00
black or colored.....	9609.20	PERSIAN LAMB	
PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30
of base metals.....	8214.10	PERSULFATES	
PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES.....	8472.90	of metals.....	2833.40
PENCIL-HOLDERS.....	9608	PESSARIES	
PENCILS		of plastics.....	3926.90
propelling, sliding or mechanical.....	9608.40	PETHIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
with leads in a rigid sheath.....	9609.10	PETROLEUM COKE.....	2713.11-12
PENICILLIN G SALTS.....	2941.10	PETROLEUM GASES.....	2711.11-29
PENICILLINS		PETROLEUM JELLY.....	2712.10
and their derivatives.....	2941.10	PETROLEUM OILS.....	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710
bulk preparations.....	3003.10	PETROLEUM RESINS	
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.10	in primary forms.....	3911.10
PENS.....	9608	PETTICOATS	
PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE.....	2903.69	knitted or crocheted.....	6108.11-19
PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts.....	2908.10	women's or girls'.....	6208.11-19
PENTAERYTHRITOL.....	2905.42	PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES	
PENTAMIDINE.....	2925.20	of vulcanized rubber.....	4014
PENTANOIC ACIDS.....	2915.60	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.....	Ch. 30
PENTANOL and isomers thereof.....	2905.15	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
PENTAZOCINE (INN).....	2933.33	glands and animal products used in.....	0510.00
PENTOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	See also names of specific pharmaceuticals	
PEPPER (genus <i>Pimenta</i> ). See VEGETABLES		PHARMACY PLANTS.....	1211
PEPPER (genus <i>Piper</i> ).....	0904.11-12	PHEASANT SKINS.....	5-US1
PEPPER SEEDS.....	1209.91	PHENACETIN.....	2924.29
PEPPER SHELLS.....	9-US5	PHENANTHRENE.....	2902.90
PEPPERMINT		PHENAZONE and its derivatives.....	2933.11
essential oils of.....	3301.24	PHENCYCLIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
PEPPERS (genus <i>Capsicum</i> ).....	7-2	PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN).....	2934.91
crushed or ground.....	0904.20	PHENETHYL ALCOHOL.....	2906.29
See also VEGETABLES		p-PHENETIDINE.....	2922.22
PEPTONES and their derivatives.....	3504.00	PHENETIDINES and their salts.....	2922.22
PERBORATES		PHENMETRAZINE (INN).....	2934.91
of metals.....	2840.30	PHENOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
PERBROMATES		PHENOL and its salts.....	2907.11
of metals.....	2829.90	PHENOL-ALCOHOLS.....	2907.29
PERCARBONATES		halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated.....	2908.10-90
of metals.....	2836	PHENOLIC RESINS	
PERCHLORATES		in primary forms.....	3909.40
of metals.....	2829.90	PHENOLS.....	27-S3, 2707.60
PERCHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.23	halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated.....	2908.10-90
PERCUSSION CAPS.....	3603.00	PHENOPERIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
PERCUSSION HAMMERS		3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2918.90
medical.....	9018.90	PHENTERMINE (INN).....	2921.46
PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9206.00	PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
PERENNIALS		PHENYL SALICYLATE.....	2918.23
herbaceous.....	0602.99	N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE.....	2921.45
PERFORATING MACHINES		3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE.....	2934.99
office machines.....	8472.90	PHENYLACETALDEHYDE.....	2912.29
PERFORATING PUNCHES		PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2916.33
of base metals.....	8203.40	L-PHENYLALANINE.....	2922.49
PERFUMED BATH SALTS.....	3307.30	2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE.....	2933.99
PERFUMED PAPERS.....	33-3	m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2921.51
PERFUMERY.....	33-3	o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2921.51
PERFUMERY PLANTS.....	1211	DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE.....	2922.50
PERFUMES.....	3303.00	PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50
PERIODATES		PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.19
of metals.....	2829.90	2-PHENYLIMIDAZOLE.....	2933.29
PERIODICALS.....	49-3, 4902	2-PHENYLINDOLE.....	2933.99
PERISCOPE.....	9013.10	PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE.....	2933.19
PERLITE		4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE.....	2934.99
unexpanded.....	2530.10	4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE.....	2933.39
PERMANENT MAGNETS.....	8505.11, 8505.19	α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2933.39
PERMANGANATES		PHOLCODINE (INN).....	2939.11



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS		[PHTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER. . . . .	3204.17
recorded. . . . .	8524.10	PHTHALONITRILE. . . . .	2926.90
PHOSALONE. . . . .	2934.99	PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS. . . . .	9027.10-80
PHOSPHATES		PIANO ACCORDIONS. . . . .	9204.10
calcium. . . . .	2510.10-20	PIANOS. . . . .	9201.10-90
fertilizers. . . . .	3105	the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically	
natural, calcined. . . . .	31-3(A)(ii)	produced. . . . .	9207.10
of metals. . . . .	2835.21-29	PIASSAVA. . . . .	1403
PHOSPHATIC CHALK		PICK-UP BALERS	
natural. . . . .	2510.10-20	for straw or fodder. . . . .	8433.40
PHOSPHIDES		PICKETS	
of metals or nonmetals. . . . .	2848.10-90	of wood. . . . .	4404, 4421.90
PHOSPHINATES		PICKLING PREPARATIONS	
of metals. . . . .	2835.10	for metal surfaces. . . . .	3810.10
PHOSPHITES		PICKS	
of metals. . . . .	2835.10	entered with string musical instruments. . . . .	91-2, 9206.90
PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS. . . . .	2923.20	for string musical instruments. . . . .	9209.92
PHOSPHONATES		of base metals. . . . .	8201.30
of metals. . . . .	2835.10	PICKUP CARTRIDGES	
PHOSPHOR COPPER. . . . .	28-7, 2848.10	for record players and turntables. . . . .	8522.10
PHOSPHORIC ACID. . . . .	2809.20	PICOLINES. . . . .	2707.99, 2933.39
PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives. . . . .	2919.00	PICOLINIC ACID. . . . .	2933.39
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives. . . . .	2920.10	PICTURE BOOKS	
PHOSPHORUS. . . . .	2804.70	for children. . . . .	49-6, 4903.00
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE. . . . .	2812.10	PICTURE FRAMES	
PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES. . . . .	2813.90	of base metals. . . . .	8306.30
PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE		PICTURES	
commercial. . . . .	2813.90	printed. . . . .	4911.91
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES. . . . .	8540.20	PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ. . . . .	7104.10
PHOTOCOPIING APPARATUS. . . . .	9009.11-22	PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS	
electrostatic, direct process. . . . .	9009.11-12	mounted. . . . .	8541.60
other than electrostatic, contact. . . . .	9009.22	PIG FAT	
other than electrostatic, optical. . . . .	9009.21	not rendered. . . . .	0209.00
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS		rendered. . . . .	1501.00
electronic. . . . .	9006.61	PIG IRON	
other than electronic. . . . .	9006.69	alloy, definition. . . . .	72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS. . . . .	9015.40	granules and powders. . . . .	7205
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES		primary forms. . . . .	7201
of base metals. . . . .	8306.30	PIGEON PEAS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. <i>See</i> CAMERAS		PIGEON TIMERS. . . . .	9106.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS		PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
bulk, unmixed. <i>See</i> individual chemical compound		based on cadmium compounds. . . . .	3206.30
preparations. . . . .	3707.90	based on chromium compounds. . . . .	3206.20
unmixed, in measured portions or for retail. . . . .	3707.90	based on hexacyanoferrates. . . . .	3206.43
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS		based on titanium dioxide. . . . .	3206.10
sensitized. . . . .	3707.10	based on zinc sulfide. . . . .	3206.42
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS. . . . .	9008.40	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
objective lenses for. . . . .	9002.11	concentrated dispersions in plastics materials. . . . .	3206.49
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS. . . . .	9027.40	deposited on a supporting sheet. . . . .	32-6(b)
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM. . . . .	37-US1	inorganic. . . . .	3206.10-49
sensitized, unexposed. . . . .	3701, 3702	metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium. . . . .	3212.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS		prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass. . . . .	3207.10
mounted optical elements. . . . .	9002.20	synthetic organic. . . . .	3204.17
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS. . . . .	9006.61-69	water, for finishing leather. . . . .	3210.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS. . . . .	9010.10-20	PIGNOLIA. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES		PILE EXTRACTORS. . . . .	8430.10
sensitized, unexposed. . . . .	3703	PILEDRIVERS. . . . .	8430.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES		PILLARS	
exposed and developed. . . . .	3705	of aluminum. . . . .	7610
exposed but not developed. . . . .	3704.00	of iron or steel. . . . .	7308.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS		PILLOWS. . . . .	9404.90
objective lenses for. . . . .	9002.11	PIMENTOS	
PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS		crushed or ground. . . . .	0904.20
objective lenses for. . . . .	9002.11	<i>See also</i> VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS. . . . .	4906.00	PINAZEPAM (INN). . . . .	2933.91
PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES		PINBALL MACHINES. . . . .	9504
frames or mounts for. . . . .	4823.90	PINCERS	
PHOTOGRAPHS		of base metals. . . . .	8203.20
printed. . . . .	4911.91	PINE OIL. . . . .	3805.20
PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER. . . . .	4810	PINEAPPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS. . . . .	84-3, 8456.10, 8466	PINKING MACHINES	
PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS		for textile fabrics. . . . .	8451.50
for soldering, brazing or welding. . . . .	8515.11-19, 8515.80	PINKING SHEARS	
PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES. . . . .	8541.40	of base metals. . . . .	8213.00
PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES. . . . .	8442.10	PINS, DRAWING	
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS. . . . .	8541.40	of copper. . . . .	7415.10
PHTHALIC ACID. . . . .	2917.39	of iron or steel. . . . .	7317.00
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE. . . . .	2917.35	PINS, DRESSMAKER'S	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel.....	7319.30	live.....	6-1, 0602
PINS, SAFETY		See also the names of specific plants	
of iron or steel.....	7319.20	PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL).....	XVI-5
PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS		See also references to their functions	
of base metals.....	8203.40	PLAQUES	
PIPE FITTINGS		decorative.....	9701
ceramic.....	6906.00	frames for.....	97-5
of aluminum.....	7609.00	PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.90
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.30	PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
of copper.....	7412.10-20	for welding metals.....	8515.31-39
of iron or steel.....	7307	PLASTERS.....	2520.20
of lead.....	7805.00	articles of.....	6809.11-90
of nickel.....	7507.20	PLASTERING MATERIALS	
of tin.....	8006.00	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....	8474.80
of zinc.....	7906.00	PLASTICIZERS	
PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD.....	9205.90	compound, for rubber or plastics.....	3812.20
PIPE TOOLS		PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	Ch. 39, 39-1
of base metals.....	8205.59	bags, cases, and containers of... 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	
PIPERACETAZINE.....	2934.30	buttons of.....	9606.21
PIPES		combs of.....	9615.11
ceramic.....	6906.00	concentrated dispersions of pigments in.....	3206.49
for smoking, of wood or root.....	9614.20	elastomeric.....	39-US1
of aluminum.....	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	furniture of.....	9403.70
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.30	furniture parts of.....	9403.90
of cement, concrete or artificial stone.....	6810.20	gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with.....	6216.00
of copper.....	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated	
of iron or steel.....	7303-7306	with.....	6116.10
of lead.....	78-1(e), 7805.00	hairpins of.....	9615.90
of nickel.....	75-1(e), 7507.11	headgear.....	6506.91
of plastics.....	39-8, 3917	lamp and lighting fitting parts of.....	9405.92
of tin.....	80-1(e), 8006.00	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical	
of vulcanized rubber.....	4009	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.)	
of zinc.....	79-1(e), 7906.00	properties thereof.....	9024.80
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	mattresses of.....	9404.21
PIPRADROL (INN).....	2933.33	printed with motifs.....	VII-2
PIPS		seat parts of.....	9401.90
for carving.....	96-2(a)	seats of.....	9401.80
PISCO.....	2208.20	PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.25
PIRITRAMIDE (INN).....	2933.33	PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY	
PISTACHIOS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)		for working or manufacturing articles from	
PISTOLS.....	9302.00	plastics.....	84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80
spring, air or gas.....	9304.00	PLATE MAKING MACHINES	
to fire only blanks.....	9303.90	for printing.....	8442.30
PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR.....	8425.20	PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC	
PITCH.....	2708.10	of iron or steel.....	7321.11
brewers'.....	3807.00	PLATES	
vegetable.....	3807.00	ceramic.....	6912.00
PITCH COKE.....	2708.20	for clock or watch movements.....	9114.40
PITCH PIPES.....	9209.10	for printing.....	8442.50
PLAICE		of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.....	6814.10
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606
fresh or chilled.....	0302.22, 0304	of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610
frozen.....	0303.32, 0304	of copper.....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS.....	8483.30	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308
PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED		of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804
of aluminum.....	7614	of molybdenum.....	8102.92
of copper.....	7413.00	of multicellular or foam glass.....	7016
of iron or steel.....	7312	of natural cork.....	4503.90
PLAITING MATERIALS.....	46-1, 46-3, 4601	of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506
manufactures of.....	Ch. 46	of plastics.....	39-10, 3924.10
products of.....	4601	of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19
vegetable.....	1401	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920
PLAITS.....	46-3, 4601	of plastics, other.....	3921.90
PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD.....	8205.30	of porcelain or china.....	6911.10
PLANING MACHINES		of rubber.....	40-9
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 8461.10, 84-3		of tin.....	80-1(d), 8004.00
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		of tungsten.....	8101.92
hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3	of vulcanized rubber.....	4008
PLANS AND DRAWINGS		of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00
original, by hand.....	4905-4906.00	photographic, exposed and developed.....	3705
PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS.....	3808.30	photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00
PLANTAINS. See FRUIT		photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3701, 3702
PLANTERS		self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919
agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....	8432.30	PLATFORM BUFFERS	
PLANTS (BOTANICAL).....	Ch. 6	railway or tramway.....	86-3(a), 8608
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604	PLATINUM.....	71-4, 71-S2
for medicinal or industrial purposes.....	12-4, 1211	catalysts.....	7115.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....	7110.11-49	POLYCARBONATES	
waste and scrap.....	7112.30, 7112.92	in primary forms.....	3907.40
PLATINUM FOX		POLYESTER FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
furskins, raw.....	4301.60	POLYESTERS	
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	in primary forms.....	3907
PLATTERS		POLYETHERS	
of plastics.....	3924.10	in primary forms.....	3907
PLAYER PIANOS.....	9201.10-90	POLYETHYLENE	
rolls therefor.....	9209.99	in primary forms.....	3901.10-20
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.91	POLYETHYLENE (con.)	
PLAYING CARDS.....	9504.40	sacks and bags of.....	6305.31
PLIERS		POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	
of base metals.....	8203.20	waxes.....	3404.20
PLOWS.....	8432.10	POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE	
PLUGS.....	8535.90, 8536.69	in primary forms.....	3907.60
PLUM STONES AND KERNELS.....	1212.30	POLYISOBUTYLENE	
PLUMS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		in primary forms.....	3902.20
PLYWOOD.....	4412	POLYMER BLENDS.....	39-4, 39-S1
sheets for.....	4408	POLYMERS	
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS.....	8428.20	chemically modified.....	39-5, 39-S1
PNEUMATIC CRAFT		in primary forms.....	3901-3911, 3913
parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90	modified natural.....	3913
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS.....	8467.11-19	natural, except rubber, in primary forms.....	3913
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES.....	6306.41-49	synthetic.....	39-3(c)
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS.....	8412.31, 8412.39	POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE	
POCKET BILLIARDS.....	9504.20	in primary forms.....	3906.10
POCKET LIGHTERS.....	9613.10-20	POLYOLEFINS	
POCKET WATCHES		liquid synthetic.....	39-3(a)
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		POLYPHOSPHATES	
metal.....	9102.91-99	of metals.....	2835.31-39
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS.....	2809.20
metal.....	9101.91-99	POLYPROPYLENE	
POINT RODS		in primary forms.....	3902.10
of iron or steel.....	7302.30	POLYPROPYLENE STRIP	
POLARIMETERS.....	9027.50	sacks and bags of.....	6305.31
POLARIZING MATERIAL		POLYSACCHARIDES.....	3913.90
sheets and plates of.....	9001.20	POLYSTYRENE	
POLISHED GLASS.....	70-US5	in primary forms.....	3903.11-19
POLISHED STEEL BALLS.....	84-6	POLYSULFIDES	
POLISHERS		in primary forms.....	3911
floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		of metals.....	2830.90
electric motor.....	8509.20	POLYSULFONES	
POLISHES AND CREAMS		in primary forms.....	3911
for coachwork.....	3405.30	POLYTERPENES	
for footwear or leather.....	3405.10	in primary forms.....	3911.10
for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other		POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)	
woodwork.....	3405.20	in primary forms.....	3904.61
POLISHING CLOTHS		POLYURETHANES	
of cotton.....	6307.10	in primary forms.....	3909.50
POLISHING MACHINES		POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets. . .	84-3, 8460.90	in primary forms.....	3905.20
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or		POLYVINYL CHLORIDE	
similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass. . .	84-3, 8464.20	nonplasticized, in primary forms.....	3904.21
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		not mixed, in primary forms.....	3904.10
similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93	plasticized, in primary forms.....	3904.22
POLISHING PADS		POMPONS	
of aluminum.....	7615.10	for trimmings.....	5808
of copper.....	7418.10	PONIES	
of iron or steel.....	7323.10	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
POLISHING STONES.....	6804.30	POOLS	
POLLOCK		for swimming or wading.....	9506.99
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305	POPPY SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.91
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE.....	2939.11
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	POPPY STRAW EXTRACT.....	1302.19
fresh or chilled.....	0302.63, 0302.69, 0304	PORCELAIN.....	69-US4(a)
frozen.....	0303.73, 0303.79, 0304	PORK	
POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	sausages of.....	1601.00
POLONIUM.....	28-6(a)	<u>See also</u> HAMS	
POLYACETALS		POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS.....	9608.20
in primary forms.....	3907.10	PORPHYRY.....	2516
POLYALKYLBENZENES.....	2902.90	PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
POLYALLYL ESTERS		EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80
in primary forms.....	3907	PORTABLE FORGES.....	8205.80
POLYAMIDE FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS.....	XI-12	PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES.....	8426.30
POLYAMIDES		PORTLAND CEMENT.....	2523.21-29
in primary forms.....	3908	POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES. . .	8472.30
POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE		POSTAGE STAMPS.....	4907.00
in primary forms.....	3907.99	used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES.....	8470.90	artificially colored natural stone.....	6802.10
POSTAL STATIONERY		base metal.....	XV-6(b)
used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00	beryllium.....	8112.11
POSTCARDS		cadmium.....	8107.10
plain.....	4817.20	cobalt.....	8105.10
printed or illustrated.....	4909.00	copper.....	7406.10-20
POSTS		hide.....	3504.00
of iron or steel.....	7308.90	lead.....	7804.20
of wood.....	4404, 4421.90	leather.....	4115.20
POT SCOURERS		magnesium.....	8104.30
of aluminum.....	7615.10	molybdenum.....	8102.10
of copper.....	7418.10	nickel.....	7504.00
of iron or steel.....	7323.10	other base metals.....	8112.92
POTASH		pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.....	7205.21
caustic.....	2815.20	silver.....	7106.10
POTASSIUM		tantalum.....	8103.10
natural salts.....	31-4(A)(i)	tin.....	8005.20
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE.....	2918.13	titanium.....	8108.20
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE.....	2836.40	tungsten.....	8101.10
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE.....	2918.13	zinc.....	7903
POTASSIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.51	zirconium.....	8109.10
POTASSIUM CARBONATES.....	2836.40	POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9030.31-39
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE.....	31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20	PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES.....	9505.90
POTASSIUM CYANIDE.....	2837.19	PRAWNS	
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE.....	2841.50	frozen.....	0306.13
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE.....	2837.20	not frozen.....	0306.23
POTASSIUM FLUROSILICATE.....	2826.20	prepared or preserved.....	1605.20
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE.....	2836.40	PRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2815.20	PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10
POTASSIUM NITRATE.....	2834.21	PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS	
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE.....	2841.60	prepared.....	3815
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE.....	2815.30	PRECIOUS METALS	
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE.....	2833.40	ash and residues containing.....	7112.30
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE.....	2833.40	colloidal.....	2843.10
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.24	compounds of.....	2843.21-90
POTASSIUM SILICATES.....	2839.20	ores and concentrates.....	2616.10-90
POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE.....	2918.13	stamping foils.....	32-6(a)
POTASSIUM SORBATE.....	2916.19	PRECIPITATED COPPER.....	7401.20
POTASSIUM STANNATE.....	2841.90	PREDNISOLONE.....	2937.21
POTASSIUM SULFATE.....	3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)	PREDNISON.....	2937.21
POTATO SEED.....	7-US2	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS.....	94-4, 9406.00
POTATO STARCH.....	1108.13	PREPOLYMERS.....	39-3(e)
POTATOES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		PRESS-FASTENERS.....	9606.10
POTENTIOMETERS.....	8533.40	PRESS-STUDS.....	9606.10
POTS		PRESSES	
jars and similar articles, ceramic.....	6909.90	for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.10-99
of glass.....	7010.90	for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages.....	8435.10
POTTERY		for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board..	8479.30
broken.....	25-4	PRESSING MACHINES.....	8451.30
POUCHES		PRESSING TOOLS	
tobacco.....	4202	of base metals.....	8207.30
POUFFES.....	9404	PRESSURE REGULATORS	
POULTICES		automatic.....	9032.20
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005	PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES.....	8481.10
POULTRY		PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS.....	4821
live.....	0105.11-99	PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC.....	8506.11-20
meat and edible offal of.....	0207	PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC.....	8506.11-20
prepared or preserved.....	1602.20	PRIMATES	
<i>See also</i> TURKEYS		live.....	0106.11
POULTRY BROODERS.....	8436.21	PRIMULINE BASE.....	2934.20
POULTRY FAT		PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS.....	49-4(c)
not rendered.....	0209.00	PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS	
rendered.....	1501.00	with components assembled thereon, for color television	
POULTRY INCUBATORS.....	8436.21	receivers.....	8529.90
POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.50	PRINTED CIRCUITS.....	85-4, 8534.00
POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF		PRINTED LABELS.....	4821.10
of base metal.....	8201.50	PRINTED MATTER.....	Ch. 49
POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY.....	8436.21, 8436.29	PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS	
POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF		collection of.....	49-4(a)
of base metal.....	8309	PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS	
POWDER BELLOWS.....	8424.20	textile fabrics for.....	5911.10
POWDER CASES.....	4202	PRINTING	
POWDER PUFFS AND PADS.....	9616.20	textile fabrics for screen-process.....	5911.20
POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF		PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES.....	8442.30
of base metal.....	8205.59	PRINTING INK.....	3215.11-19
POWDERS		PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES.....	8443.11-60
abrasive.....	6805.10-30	for automatically exposing developed	
aluminum.....	7603.10-20	photographic film to rolls of	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

photographic paper.....	9010.10	PROPYLENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22
PRINTING PAPER.....	X-1	polymers of, in primary forms.....	3902
using plastics.....	4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90	PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS	
PRINTING SETS		in primary forms.....	3902.30
hand-operated.....	9611.00	PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE.....	2903.19
PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND		PROPYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.32
COMPONENTS.....	8442.50	PROPYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.20
PRINTS		PROPYLENE TETRAMER.....	2901.29
frames for.....	97-5	PROPYL MONOAMINES and their salts.....	2921.19
original.....	97-2, 9702.00	PROSTAGLANDINS.....	2937.50
PRISMS		PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	
mounted optical elements.....	9002.90	leather or composition leather.....	42-3
unmounted optical elements.....	9001.90	PROTEIN CONCENTRATES.....	2106.10
PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND		PROTEIN ISOLATES.....	3504.00
MACHINES.....	9032.81-89	PROTEINS	
PROCESSORS		hardened.....	3913.90
food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		PROTON MICROSCOPES.....	9012.10
electric motor.....	8509.40	PROTRACTORS.....	9017.20
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE.....	2934.30	PROVITAMINS	
PRODUCER GAS.....	2705.00	unmixed.....	2936.10
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10	PROVOLETTI CHEESE.....	0406
PRODUCTION COUNTERS.....	9029.10	PRUNE WINE.....	2206.00
PRODUCTION METERS		PRUNELLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
for gas, liquid or electricity.....	9028.10-30	PRUNES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS		PRUNING KNIVES.....	8211
watches, clocks and movements therefor.....	91-US(5)	PSEUDOCUMENE.....	2902.90
PROFILE PROJECTORS.....	9031.30	PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts.....	2939.40
PROFILE SHAPES		PSOPHOMETERS.....	9030.40
of plastics.....	3916	PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS.....	9019.10
of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006	PSYCHROMETERS.....	9025.80
of vulcanized rubber.....	40-9, 4008	PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY	
PROFILES		n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.10
of aluminum.....	76-1(b), 7604	PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES.....	8702
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610	definition.....	87-3
of copper.....	74-1(e), 7407	PUDDINGS.....	1901.90
of lead.....	78-1(b), 7803.00	fish.....	1604.20
of molybdenum.....	8102.92	PULLEY BLOCKS.....	8483.50
of nickel.....	75-1(b), 7505.11	PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS.....	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
of tin.....	80-1(b), 8003.00	PULLEYS.....	8483.50
of tungsten.....	8101.92	PULLOVERS	
of zinc.....	79-1(b), 7904	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90
<i>See also</i> HOLLOW PROFILES		knitted or crocheted.....	6110
PROGESTERONE.....	2937.23	PULP	
PROGESTINS.....	2937.23	for papermaking.....	Ch. 47
PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL		PULP MAKING MACHINERY	
for liquids or powders.....	8424.10-89	for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.....	8439.10
PROJECTION LENSES		PUMICE.....	2513.11-19
objective.....	9002.11	PUMPKINS.....	7-2
PROJECTION SCREENS		PUMPS	
photographic.....	9010.30	air, hand or foot operated.....	8414.20
PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.10, 8528.20	concrete pumps.....	8413.40
PROJECTORS		cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
cinematographic.....	9007.21-29	fuel dispensing.....	8413.11
objective lenses for.....	9002.11	fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
photographic image.....	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30	fuel pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
photographic slide.....	9008.10	hand.....	8413.11-8413.20
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2934.30	lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2934.30	vacuum.....	8414.10
PROMETHIUM.....	28-6(a)	water pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
PROPAN-1-OL.....	2905.12	for liquids.....	8413.11-82
PROPAN-2-OL.....	2905.12	PUNCH CARD STOCK.....	4802
PROPANE.....	2711.12, 2711.29	PUNCH TAPE PAPER.....	4802
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL.....	2905.32	PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS	
PROPELLANT POWDERS.....	3601.00	for textiles.....	8448.11
PROPELLERS		for working metal.....	8462.41-49
for ships.....	8485.10	PUNCHING TOOLS	
for aircraft.....	8803.10	of base metals.....	8207.30
PROPELLING PENCILS.....	9608.40	PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS.....	1-US1
PROPENE.....	2901.22	PUREES	
PROPHYLACTICS		fruit and nut.....	2007.99
of plastics.....	3926.90	PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	
PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.50	for liquids or gases.....	8421.21-39
PROPIRAM (INN).....	2933.33	PURSES.....	4202
PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.19	PUSHER CRAFT	
PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50	vessels.....	8904.00
PROPS		PUTTY	
of iron or steel.....	7308.40	glaziers' grafting.....	3214
PROPYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.12	PUZZLES.....	9503.60

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PYRAZINAMIDE. . . . .	2933.99	RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS. . . . .	8527.11-90
PYRENE. . . . .	2902.90	RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS. . . . .	9022.11-19
PYRETHRUM		RADISHES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
extract of. . . . .	13-1	RAFFIA. . . . .	46-1, 1401
vegetable saps and extracts of. . . . .	1302.14	RAGS	
PYRIDINE and its salts. . . . .	2933.31	used or new. . . . .	6310
2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE. . . . .	2933.39	RAIL CLIPS	
2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID. . . . .	2933.39	of iron or steel. . . . .	7302
PYRIDOXINE		RAILS	
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.25	of iron or steel. . . . .	7302.10
PYRITES		RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK. . . . .	Ch. 86
iron, roasted. . . . .	2601.12	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. . . . .	Ch. 86
iron, unroasted. . . . .	2502.00	RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
PYROGALLIC ACID. . . . .	2907.29	EQUIPMENT. . . . .	8530.10
PYROMETERS. . . . .	9025.80	RAILWAY SLEEPERS	
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS. . . . .	3606.90	of wood. . . . .	4406
PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES. . . . .	3604	RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	
PYROVALERONE (INN). . . . .	2933.91	of iron or steel. . . . .	7302
2-PYRROLIDONE. . . . .	2933.99	RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT. . . . .	8428.50
QUARTZ. . . . .	2506	RAIN ROCKETS. . . . .	3604
fused. . . . .	70-US2	RAISINS. . . . .	0806.20
sands. . . . .	2505.10, 2506.10	RAKES	
QUARTZITE. . . . .	2506.20	of base metals. . . . .	8201.30
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES. . . . .	2923	RAMIE FIBERS. . . . .	5305
QUEBRACHO		RAMIN. . . . .	Ch. 44
tanning extract. . . . .	3201.10	RANGEFINDERS. . . . .	9015.10
QUICKLIME. . . . .	2522.10	RANGES	
QUILL		cooking, other than household. . . . .	8419.81
worked, manufactured articles of. . . . .	9601.90	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes. . . . .	8516.60
QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS		nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel. . . . .	7321
in the piece. . . . .	5811	RAPE SEEDS. . . . .	1205
QUILTS. . . . .	9404	residues. . . . .	2306.41-49
QUINCES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		RAPESEED OIL. . . . .	1514
QUININE and its salts. . . . .	2939.21	RARE GASES. . . . .	2804.21-29
QUINOL and its salts. . . . .	2907.22	RARE-EARTH METALS. . . . .	2805.30
QUINONES and their derivatives. . . . .	2914.61-70	compounds. . . . .	2846
3-QUINUCLIDINOL. . . . .	2933.99	RASPBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
RABBIT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		RASPINGS	
RABBITS		magnesium. . . . .	8104.30
furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.80	RASPS	
furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.19, 4302.20-30	of base metals. . . . .	82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90
meat and edible offal of. . . . .	0208.10	RATAFIA. . . . .	2208.90
RACCOONS		RATTAN. . . . .	14-2, 1401.20
furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.80	plaiting materials. . . . .	Ch. 46
furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.19-30	webbing. . . . .	4601.20
RACING CARS. . . . .	8703	RAVIOLI. . . . .	1902
RACING SHELLS		RAW HIDES AND SKINS. . . . .	4101-4103
parts of, of plastics. . . . .	3926.90	<i>See also</i> FURSKINS	
RACK RAILS		RAYON FIBERS. <i>See</i> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS	
of iron or steel. . . . .	7302	RAZOR BLADE BLANKS. . . . .	8212.20
RACKET STRINGS. . . . .	5404.10	RAZOR BLADE STEEL. . . . .	72-US1(d)
of plastics monofilament. . . . .	3916.90	RAZORS	
RACKETS		of base metals. . . . .	8212.10
as sports equipment. . . . .	9506.51	REACTION ENGINES	
RADAR APPARATUS. . . . .	8526.10	other than turbojet. . . . .	8412.10
RADIATION APPARATUS		REACTIVE DYES	
alpha, beta, or gamma. . . . .	9022.21-29	and preparations based thereon. . . . .	3204.16
RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS. . . . .	9030.10	RECEIPT BOOKS. . . . .	4820.10
RADIATORS		RECEIVERS	
electric storage heating. . . . .	8516.21	radiobroadcast. . . . .	8527.11-39
for motor vehicles. . . . .	8708.91	television. . . . .	8528.10, 8528.20, 8528.10, 8528.20
nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel. . . . .	7322.11	RECEPTION APPARATUS	
RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS		for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting. . . . .	8527.11-90
other than radar. . . . .	8526.91	RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL. . . . .	2709
RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS. . . . .	8526.92	RECONSTITUTED TARS. . . . .	2706.00
RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS. . . . .	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31, 8527.90	RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO. . . . .	2403.91
RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS. . . . .	2844	RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES. . . . .	7104
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPEs. . . . .	28-6, 2844	RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES. . . . .	8519.10-39
RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES. . . . .	28-6(f)	RECORD SLEEVES	
RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS. . . . .	8527.11-39	of paper or paperboard. . . . .	4819.50
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver. . . . .	8528.10-20	RECORDERS	
RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS. . . . .	8525.10	cockpit voice. . . . .	8520.31-39
RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS. . . . .	9022.11-19	flight data. . . . .	8543.80
RADIOLOGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS. . . . .	8525.10	musical instruments. . . . .	9205.90
RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS. . . . .	8525.10	sound recording apparatus. . . . .	8520.10-8522.90
RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS. . . . .	8527.11-90	video recording apparatus. . . . .	8521.10-90
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCIVERS. . . . .	8525.20	RECORDING MEDIA	
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS. . . . .	8525.10	prepared, unrecorded. . . . .	8523.11-90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

RECORDS		
entered with players or recorders. . . . .	85-6	
master. . . . .	8524.90	
phonograph. . . . .	8524.10	
RECTIFIERS. . . . .	8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10	
RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		
for treatment of materials by change of temperature. . . . .	8419.40	
RECTIFYING PLANT. . . . .	8419.40	
RED LEAD. . . . .	2824.20	
REDUCERS		
photographic. . . . .	9008.40	
REEDS. . . . .	14-2, 1401, 46-1	
for looms, healds and heald-frames. . . . .	8448.42	
REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY. . . . .	8443.11	
REELING MACHINES		
for textile fabrics. . . . .	8451.50	
for textile fibers and yarns. . . . .	8445.40	
REELS		
fishing. . . . .	9507.30	
REFILL CARTRIDGES		
for pens. . . . .	9608.99	
REFINED LEAD. . . . .	7801.10	
REFRACTOMETERS. . . . .	9027.50	
REFRACTORY ARTICLES. . . . .	69-US1	
REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS. . . . .	3816.00	
REFRACTORY GOODS. . . . .	6901.00-6903.90	
REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT. . . . .	8418.10-69	
compressors. . . . .	8414.30	
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS		
absorption type. . . . .	8418.10, 8418.22	
compression type. . . . .	8418.10, 8418.21	
household type. . . . .	8418.10-29	
REGGIANO CHEESE. . . . .	0406	
REGISTERS		
of paper or paperboard. . . . .	4820.10	
REGULATING DEVICES		
for clock or watch movements. . . . .	9114.90	
REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES		
automatic. . . . .	9032.10-89	
REGULATORS		
for hydraulic turbines and water wheels. . . . .	8410.90	
for use with generators for internal combustion engines. . . . .	8511.80	
voltage and voltage-current. . . . .	8511.80, 9032.89	
REINDEER		
hides or skins of. . . . .	41-1(c)	
REINFORCED PAPER. . . . .	4807.99	
REINFORCED SAFES. . . . .	8303.00	
RELAYS. . . . .	8535.30, 8536.41-49	
RELIEF VALVES. . . . .	8481.40	
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES. . . . .	7117.19, 7117.90	
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares. . . . .	71-9	
REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS		
of iron or steel. . . . .	72-1(g), 7204.50	
REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS		
radio. . . . .	8526.92	
RENNET. . . . .	3507.10	
REPTILES		
hides or skins of. . . . .	4103.20	
leather goods. . . . .	4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00	
leather of. . . . .	4106.40, 4107	
RESERVOIRS		
of aluminum. . . . .	7611.00	
of iron or steel. . . . .	7309.00	
of plastics. . . . .	39-11(a), 3925.10	
RESIDUES AND WASTES		
chemical, clinical, municipal. . . . .	3825	
from fats or waxes. . . . .	1522.00	
from food preparation. . . . .	2301-2307	
from petroleum. . . . .	2710.91-99	
leather. . . . .	4115.20	
of animal origin products. . . . .	Ch. 5	
of paper or paperboard. . . . .	4707	
pharmaceutical. . . . .	3006.80	
radioactive. . . . .	28-6(f)	
tobacco. . . . .	2401.30	
RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives. . . . .	3806	
RESIN CEMENTS. . . . .	3214	
RESIN TORCHES. . . . .	36-2(c)	
RESINOIDS. . . . .	3301.30	
RESINS. . . . .	1301	
coumarone-indene type. . . . .	39-3(b)	
in primary forms. . . . .	3907, 3909, 3911	
natural, manufactured articles of. . . . .	9602.00	
RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS		
industrial or laboratory. . . . .	8514.10	
RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS. . . . .	9031.31-39	
RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS		
for welding metals. . . . .	8515.21-29	
RESISTORS		
electrical, other than for heating. . . . .	8533.10-8533.40	
RESOLS. . . . .	39-3(e)	
RESORCINOL		
and its salts. . . . .	2907.21	
β-RESORCYLAMIDE. . . . .	2924.29	
γ-RESORCYLIC ACID. . . . .	2918.29	
α-RESORCYLIC ACID. . . . .	2918.29	
RESPIRATION APPARATUS. . . . .	9019.20	
RETORT CARBON. . . . .	2704.00	
REVENUE STAMPS. . . . .	9704.00	
REVOLUTION COUNTERS. . . . .	9029.10	
REVOLVERS. . . . .	9302.00	
to fire only blanks. . . . .	9303.90	
RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF. . . . .	8112.91	
RHEOSTATS. . . . .	8533.40	
RHINOCEROS		
horns of. . . . .	5-3	
RHODIUM. . . . .	71-4(b)	
unwrought or powder. . . . .	7110.31-39	
RHODODENDRONS. . . . .	0602.30	
RIBBONS		
for typewriters. . . . .	9612.10	
RIBOFLAVIN		
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.23	
RICE PAPER. . . . .	1905	
RICE WINE. . . . .	2206.00	
RICE. <u>See</u> CEREALS		
RIDDLES		
hand. . . . .	9604.00	
RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE		
of base metals. . . . .	8302.49	
RIDING-CROPS. . . . .	6602.00	
RIFLES		
as military weapons. . . . .	9301.00	
sporting. . . . .	9303	
sporting, hunting or target-shooting. . . . .	9303.30	
spring, air or gas. . . . .	9304.00	
telescopic sights for. . . . .	9013.10, 93-1(d)	
RING TRAVELLERS		
for textile machinery. . . . .	8448.33	
RINGS		
of unvulcanized rubber. . . . .	4006	
RIVETS		
of aluminum. . . . .	7616.10	
of copper. . . . .	7415	
of iron or steel. . . . .	7318.23	
tubular or bifurcated of base metals. . . . .	8308.20	
ROAD ROLLERS		
self-propelled. . . . .	8429.40	
ROAD TRACTORS. . . . .	87-US1	
for semi-trailers. . . . .	8701.20	
ROAD WHEELS		
for motor vehicles. . . . .	8708.70	
ROASTERS AND PARTS		
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes. . . . .	8516.60	
ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		
for treatment of materials by change of temperature. . . . .	8419.81, 8419.89	
ROBOTS		
toy. . . . .	9503.49	
ROCHELLE SALTS. . . . .	2918.13	
ROCK CUTTERS. . . . .	8430.31, 8430.39	
ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE. . . . .	8207.13	
ROCK LOBSTER		
frozen. . . . .	0306.11	
not frozen. . . . .	0306.21	
ROCK WOOL		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>in bulk, sheets or rolls. . . . . 6806.10</p> <p><b>ROCKETS</b></p> <p>rain. . . . . 3604.90</p> <p><b>RODENTICIDES</b></p> <p>prepared or for retail. . . . . 3808.90</p> <p><b>RODS</b></p> <p>fishing. . . . . 9507.10</p> <p>glass. . . . . 7002.20</p> <p>of aluminum. . . . . 7604</p> <p>of aluminum, prepared for use in structures. . . . . 7610</p> <p>of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures. . . . . 7308</p> <p>of lead. . . . . 7803.00</p> <p>of molybdenum. . . . . 8102</p> <p>of nickel. . . . . 7505.11</p> <p>of plastics. . . . . 3916</p> <p>of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals. . . . . 71-US1(b)</p> <p>of tantalum. . . . . 8103.10</p> <p>of tin. . . . . 8003.00</p> <p>of tungsten. . . . . 8101</p> <p>of unvulcanized rubber. . . . . 4006</p> <p>of vulcanized rubber. . . . . 40-9, 4008</p> <p>of zinc. . . . . 7904</p> <p><b>ROEBUCKS</b></p> <p>hides or skins of. . . . . 41-1(c)</p> <p><b>ROES</b></p> <p>fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . . 0305.20</p> <p>fish, fresh or chilled. . . . . 0302.70</p> <p>fish, frozen. . . . . 0303.80</p> <p><b>ROLLER BEARINGS.</b> . . . . 8482.20-80</p> <p><b>ROLLER CHAIN</b></p> <p>of iron or steel. . . . . 7315.11</p> <p><b>ROLLER SKATES.</b> . . . . 9506.70</p> <p><b>ROLLERS</b></p> <p>for roller bearings. . . . . 84-S1, 8482.91</p> <p>self-propelled road rollers. . . . . 8429.40</p> <p><b>ROLLING MACHINES</b></p> <p>other than for metals or glass. . . . . 8420.10</p> <p><b>ROLLING MILLS</b></p> <p>for metals. . . . . 8455.10-30</p> <p><b>ROLLS</b></p> <p>for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos. . . . . 9209.99</p> <p>for metal rolling mills. . . . . 8455.30</p> <p>of compressed asbestos fiber jointing. . . . . 6812.70</p> <p>slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools. . . . . 6806.10</p> <p><b>ROMANO CHEESE.</b> . . . . 0406</p> <p><b>ROOFING FRAMEWORKS</b></p> <p>of aluminum. . . . . 7610</p> <p>of iron or steel. . . . . 7308</p> <p><b>ROOFING TILES</b></p> <p>ceramic. . . . . 6905.10</p> <p><b>ROOFS</b></p> <p>of aluminum. . . . . 7610</p> <p>of iron or steel. . . . . 7308</p> <p><b>ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS.</b> . . . . 3307.41-49</p> <p><b>ROOT</b></p> <p>blocks for making smoking pipes. . . . . 9614.10</p> <p>smoking pipes and bowls of. . . . . 9614.20</p> <p><b>ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES.</b> . . . . 8433.53</p> <p><b>ROOTS.</b> . . . . Ch. 6</p> <p><b>ROOTS AND TUBERS</b></p> <p>flour and meal of. . . . . 1106.20</p> <p>with high starch. . . . . 0714</p> <p><b>ROPE.</b> . . . . XI-3(A), 5607</p> <p>articles of, n.e.s.o.i. . . . . 5609</p> <p>of iron or steel. . . . . 7312.10</p> <p>of precious metal or clad with precious metal. . . . . 7113</p> <p>of scrap. . . . . 6310</p> <p><b>ROPE MAKING MACHINES.</b> . . . . 84-7</p> <p>n.e.s.o.i. . . . . 8479.40</p> <p><b>ROQUEFORT CHEESE.</b> . . . . 0406</p> <p><b>ROSARIES</b></p> <p>imitation jewelry. . . . . 7117.90</p> <p><b>ROSEMARY.</b> . . . . 12-4</p> <p><b>ROSES</b></p> <p>cut. . . . . 0603.10</p> <p>plants, grafted or not. . . . . 0602.40</p> <p><b>ROSIN</b></p> <p>and its derivatives. . . . . 3806.10-90</p>	<p>oils. . . . . 3806</p> <p>spirit. . . . . 3806</p> <p><b>ROTARY CONVERTERS</b></p> <p>electrical. . . . . 8502.40</p> <p><b>ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE</b></p> <p>of base metals. . . . . 8207.90</p> <p><b>ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES</b></p> <p>spark-ignition. . . . . 8407.10-90</p> <p><b>ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE</b></p> <p>of base metals. . . . . 8207.90</p> <p><b>ROTONONE</b></p> <p>vegetable saps and extracts of. . . . . 1302.14</p> <p><b>ROTOCHUTES.</b> . . . . 8804.00</p> <p><b>ROTORS</b></p> <p>for aircraft. . . . . 8803.10</p> <p><b>ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.</b> . . . . 8445.30</p> <p><b>ROVINGS</b></p> <p>of glass. . . . . 7019.10</p> <p><b>ROW BOATS.</b> . . . . 8903.99</p> <p><b>RUBBER.</b> . . . . 40-1</p> <p>and articles thereof. . . . . Ch. 40</p> <p>combs of. . . . . 9615.11</p> <p>compounded, unvulcanized. . . . . 4005</p> <p>furniture parts of. . . . . 9403.90</p> <p>gloves, mittens and mitts treated with. . . . . 6216.00</p> <p>gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with. . . . . 6116.10</p> <p>hard, in all forms. . . . . 4017.00</p> <p>headgear. . . . . 6506.91</p> <p>mastics based on. . . . . 3214.90</p> <p>mattresses of. . . . . 9404.21</p> <p>natural, chemical derivatives of. . . . . 3913.90</p> <p>natural, uncompounded. . . . . 4001</p> <p>printed with motifs. . . . . VII-2</p> <p>reclaimed. . . . . 4003.00</p> <p>seat parts of. . . . . 9401.90</p> <p>seats of. . . . . 9401.80</p> <p>synthetic. . . . . 4002</p> <p>thread and cord, textile covered. . . . . 5604.10</p> <p>unvulcanized, articles of. . . . . 4006</p> <p>vulcanized, articles of. . . . . 4007-4009, 4014-4016</p> <p><b>RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS</b></p> <p>for working hard rubber. . . . . 84-3, 8465.10-99</p> <p><b>RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY</b></p> <p>for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics. . . . . 8477.10-80</p> <p><b>RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS.</b> . . . . 59-4, 5906</p> <p><b>RUE 12-4</b></p> <p><b>RUGS</b></p> <p>needlecraft sets for making. . . . . 6308.00</p> <p>See also CARPETS</p> <p><b>RULERS</b></p> <p>divided scales. . . . . 9017.80</p> <p><b>RUM 2208.40</b></p> <p><b>RUN GUMS.</b> . . . . 3806.90</p> <p><b>RUNNING GEAR</b></p> <p>for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . . 86-2(a), 8607</p> <p><b>RUSHES.</b> . . . . 1401, 46-1</p> <p><b>RUSKS.</b> . . . . 1905.40</p> <p><b>RUTABAGAS (SWEDES).</b> . . . . 1214</p> <p><b>RUTHENIUM</b></p> <p>unwrought or powder. . . . . 7110.41-49</p> <p><b>RUTILE.</b> . . . . 2614.00</p> <p><b>RUTIN.</b> . . . . 2938.10</p> <p><b>RUTOSIDE.</b> . . . . 2938.10</p> <p><b>RYE 1002.00</b></p> <p><b>RYE ERGOT</b></p> <p>alkaloids of. . . . . 2939.60</p> <p><b>RYE FLOUR.</b> . . . . 1102.10</p> <p><b>RYE GRASS SEED.</b> . . . . 1209.25</p> <p><b>SABLES</b></p> <p>furskins, raw. . . . . 4301.80</p> <p>furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . . 4302.19-30</p> <p><b>SACCHARIN and its salts.</b> . . . . 2925.11</p> <p><b>SACHETS</b></p> <p>scented. . . . . 33-3</p> <p><b>SACK KRAFT PAPER.</b> . . . . 48-S2, 4804.21-29</p> <p>creped or crinkled. . . . . 4808.20</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SACK MAKING MACHINES			
paper or paperboard.....	8441.30		
SACKS			
for the packing of goods.....	6305		
of plastics.....	3923.10		
packing containers of paper.....	4819.30-40		
SADDLE BAGS.....	4201.00		
SADDLE CLOTHS.....	4201.00		
SADDLERY.....	4201.00		
SADDLERY HARDWARE			
of base metals.....	8302.49		
SADDLES AND SEATS			
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.95		
for motorcycles.....	8714.11		
SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS			
of base metals.....	8303.00		
SAFES			
of base metals.....	8303.00		
SAFETY EQUIPMENT			
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80		
SAFETY GLASS.....	7007.21-29		
SAFETY HEADGEAR.....	6506.10		
SAFETY PINS			
of iron or steel.....	7319.20		
SAFETY RAZOR BLADES.....	8212.20		
SAFETY SEAT BELTS			
for motor vehicles.....	8708.21		
SAFETY VALVES.....	8481.40		
SAFFLOWER OIL.....	1512.11-19, 1516-1518		
SAFFLOWER SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.60		
SAFFRON.....	0910.20		
SAFROLE.....	2932.90		
SAGE.....	12-4		
SAGO			
flour and meal of.....	1106.20		
food preparations of.....	1903.00		
pith.....	0714		
SAILBOARDS.....	9506.21		
SAILBOATS.....	8903.91		
SAILS.....	6306.31-39		
SAINFOIN.....	1214		
SAKE.....	2206.00		
SALAD BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
SALBUTAMOL.....	2922.50		
SALEP.....	0714		
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE.....	2935.00		
SALICYLIC ACID and its salts.....	2918.21		
esters of.....	2918.22-23		
SALMON			
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305		
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10		
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20		
fresh or chilled.....	0302.12, 0304		
frozen.....	0303.11-22, 0304		
prepared or preserved.....	1604.11		
SALOL.....	2918.23		
SALSIFY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
SALT.....	2501.00		
SALT CAKE.....	2833.11		
SALTS			
bath.....	3307.30		
formed between organic compounds.....	29-5(c)		
inorganic of organic compounds.....	29-5(c)		
SAND BLASTING MACHINES.....	8424.30		
SANDING MACHINES			
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93		
SANDS			
natural, other than metal-bearing.....	2505.10-90		
other than natural, except slag.....	2506		
slag.....	2618.00		
tar.....	2714.10		
SANDSTONE			
building stone.....	2516.21-22		
SANITARY BELTS			
of plastics.....	3926.90		
SANITARY NAPKINS			
of paper or cellulose.....	4818.40		
SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS.....	5601.10		
SANITARY WARE			
of aluminum.....	7615.20		
of copper.....	7418.20		
of iron or steel.....	7324		
of tin.....	8007.00		
of zinc.....	7907.90		
SAPELLI.....	Ch. 44		
SAPODILLAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
SARDINELLA			
prepared or preserved.....	1604.13		
SARDINES			
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10		
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20		
fresh or chilled.....	0302.61, 0304		
frozen.....	0303.71, 0304		
prepared or preserved.....	1604.13		
SATCHELS.....	4202		
SATELLITES.....	8802		
SATSUMAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT			
SAUCERS			
of plastics.....	3924.10		
SAUCES.....	2103.10-90		
SAUERKRAUT.....	2001, 2005		
SAUSAGE CASINGS			
of plastics.....	3917		
SAUSAGES.....	1601.00		
SAVORY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
SAW BLADES			
of base metals.....	8202		
SAWDUST.....	4401.30		
SAWED LUMBER.....	44-US2		
SAWING MACHINES			
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8461.50		
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass.....	84-3, 8464.10		
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91		
SAWS			
chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor.....	8467.81		
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand.....	8508.20		
SAXOPHONES.....	9205.90		
SBRINZ CHEESE.....	0406		
SCAFFOLDING			
of iron or steel.....	7308.40		
"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS.....	9503.20		
SCALES. <u>See</u> WEIGHING SCALES			
SCALLOPS.....	0307.21-29		
SCANDIUM.....	2805.30		
compounds.....	2846		
SCARIFIERS.....	8432.29		
SCARVES.....	62-7, 6214		
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10		
SCENT SPRAYERS.....	9616.10		
SCHOOL SATCHELS.....	4202.11-12		
SCHOOL SUPPLIES			
of plastics.....	3926.10		
SCHUMACKS RUGS.....	5702.10		
SCISSORS			
of base metals.....	8213.00		
SCOOTERS.....	9503.00		
SCOTCH WHISKIES.....	2208.30		
SCOURING PADS			
of aluminum.....	7615.10		
of copper.....	7418.10		
of iron or steel.....	7323.10		
SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS.....	3405.40		
SCRAP. <u>See</u> WASTE AND SCRAP			
SCRAPERS			
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62		
self-propelled.....	8429.30		
SCRAPING MACHINERY			
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62		
SCREENING MACHINES			
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10		
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SCREENS				SELENIUM DIOXIDE.....	2811.29
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90			SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES	
mounted half-tone for engraving or photography.....	9002.90			of base metals.....	8205.60
of plaiting materials.....	4601			SELF-COPY PAPER.....	4809.20, 4816.20
photographic projection.....	9010.30			SELF-DISCHARGING CARS	
SCREW CAPS				railway or tramway.....	8606
of base metals.....	8309			SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS	
SCREW HOOKS				vehicles.....	8716
of aluminum.....	7616.10			SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS	
of copper.....	7415			rolls, sheets, and dials for.....	4823.40
of iron or steel.....	7318.13			SEMAPHORES	
SCREW RINGS				for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,	
of iron or steel.....	7318.13			port installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608
SCREWDRIVERS				SEMEN	
of base metals.....	8205.40			bovine.....	0511.10
SCREWS				SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER.....	48-S3, 4805.11
of aluminum.....	7616.10			SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES.....	8408.10-90
of copper.....	7415			SEMI-TRAILERS.....	87-US1, 8716
of iron or steel.....	7318			SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47
SCULPTURES.....	97-US1			SEMICOKE	
original.....	9703.00			of coal, lignite, or peat.....	2704.00
SCYTHES				SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES.....	85-5(A), 8541.10-50
of base metals.....	8201			SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS	
SEA BASS				of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(ii)
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10			of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7207.11-20
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20			of stainless steel.....	7218
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304			SEMIMANUFACTURED.....	71-US1(b)
frozen.....	0303.77, 0304			SEPARATION MACHINERY	
SEA WATER.....	2501.00			for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10
SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS.....	8539.10			isotopic separation.....	8401.20
SEALING MACHINERY				SEPARATORS	
for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30			for electric storage batteries.....	8507.90
SEALING STAMPS				SEPTIC TANKS	
hand-operated.....	9611.00			of plastics.....	39-11(a)
SEALING WAFERS.....	1905			SERAYA.....	Ch. 44
SEALS				SERVING DISHES	
furskins, raw.....	4301.70			of plastics.....	3924.10
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4203.19-30			SERVO-BRAKES	
of base metals.....	8309			for motor vehicles.....	8708.31
of plastics.....	3926.90			SESAME OIL.....	1515.50, 1516-1518
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93, 4016.99			SESAME SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.40
SEARCHLIGHTS.....	9405			SETTS	
SEASONINGS				of natural stone.....	6801.00
mixed.....	2103.10-90			SEWING MACHINES	
single.....	Ch. 9			for booksewing.....	8440.10
SEATS.....	94-2(b), 9401			for footwear sewing.....	8452.21, 8452.29
parts of.....	9401.90			other.....	8452.10-29, 8452.10-29
SEAWEED ASH.....	2621.90			SEWING NEEDLES	
SEAWEEDES.....	1212.20			of iron or steel.....	7319.10
SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.13			SEWING SETS	
SECATEURS				for travel.....	9605.00
of base metals.....	8201			SEWING THREAD.....	XI-5
SECUTABARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53			of artificial filaments.....	5401.20
SECTIONS				of cotton.....	5204
of alloy steel.....	7228.70			of man-made staple fibers.....	5508
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7216			of synthetic filaments.....	5401.10
of iron or steel, definition.....	72-1(n)			SHADES	
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308			of glass for lighting.....	9405.91
of stainless steel.....	7222.40			of wood.....	4421.90
SECURITIES.....	49-US2, 4907.00			SHAFT COUPLINGS.....	8483.60
SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8437.10			SHAKES	
SEED CORN OR MAIZE.....	10-US1, 1005.10			of wood.....	4418.50
SEED POTATOES.....	7-US2, 0701.10			SHALE	
SEEDERS				oil.....	2714.00
agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....	8432.30			SHALLOTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
SEEDS.....	Ch. 12			SHAMPOOS	
flours and meals of oil seeds.....	12-2, 1208			for animal use.....	3307.90
flower.....	1209.30			for human use.....	3305.10
for carving.....	96-2(a)			SHAPES	
of forage plants.....	1209.21-29			of alloy steel.....	7228.70
of herbaceous plants.....	1209.30			of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7216
of leguminous vegetables.....	0713			of iron or steel.....	72-1(n), 7301.20
oil-bearing.....	12-1, 1201.00-1207			of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308
prepared or preserved.....	2008.11-19			of stainless steel.....	7222.40
used for sowing.....	12-3, 1209			SHAPING MACHINERY	
SEGER CONES.....	38-2(e)			for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8461.20
SEISMOGRAPHS.....	9015.80			for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
SELENIUM.....	2804.90			plastering materials or other mineral products.....	8474.80

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SHARE CERTIFICATES .....	4907.00	women's or girls' .....	6206.10-90
SHARKS		SHIRTS	
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	babies' garments.....	6209.20-90
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90
fresh or chilled.....	0302.65, 0304	men's or boys'.....	6205
frozen.....	0303.75, 0304.20	men's or boys' knitted or crocheted.....	6105
SHARPENING MACHINES		women's or girls'.....	6206
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or		women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6106
cermets.....	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39	SHOCK ABSORBERS	
SHARPS.....	2302	for motor vehicles.....	8708
SHAVERS		SHOE CLEANING SETS	
with self-contained electric motor.....	8510.10	for travel.....	9605.00
SHAVING BRUSHES.....	9603	SHOE LASTS	
SHAVING PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10	of wood.....	4417
SHAVINGS		SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
ferrous waste and scrap.....	7204.41	injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics.....	8480.71-79
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....	6808.00	knives and blades for.....	8208.90
SHAWLS.....	6214	SHOELACES	
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10	leather or composition leather.....	4205.00
SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS).....	12-1, 1207.99	SHOES. See FOOTWEAR	
SHEARING MACHINES		SHOOTING EQUIPMENT.....	9507
for working metal.....	8462.31-49	SHOOTING GALLERIES.....	9508.90
SHEARS.....	8213.00	SHOPPING BAGS.....	4202
horticultural, of base metals.....	8201	SHORTS	
metal cutting, of base metals.....	8203.30	babies' garments.....	6209.20-90
SHEEP		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90
edible offal of.....	0206, 0210	men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49
fresh or chilled meat of.....	0204.10-23	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49
frozen meat of.....	0204.30-43	women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69
leather of.....	4105	SHOT WADS.....	9306
live.....	0104.10	SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES.....	9306.21
raw or rendered fats of.....	1502.00, 1516-1518	SHOTGUN-RIFLES	
skins of.....	4102.10-29	sporting, hunting or target-shooting.....	9303.20
SHEET PILING		SHOTGUNS	
of iron or steel.....	7301.10	as military weapons.....	9301.90
SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE		sporting.....	9303
offset printing.....	8443.12	sporting, hunting or target-shooting.....	9303.20
SHEETS		SHOVEL LOADERS	
corrugated.....	6811.10	front-end, self-propelled.....	8429.51
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.....	6814.10	SHOVELS	
of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606	of base metals.....	8201.10
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.20	mechanical, self-propelled.....	8429.52-59
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing.....	6812.70	SHOWCASES	
of copper.....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	refrigerating or freezing for display.....	8418.50
of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804.11	SHOWER BATHS	
of molybdenum.....	8102.92	of plastics.....	3922.10
of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506	SHRIMPS	
of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19	frozen.....	0306.13
of plastics.....	39-10, 3921.90	not frozen.....	0306.23
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19	prepared or preserved.....	1605.20
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920	SHRUBS	
of plastics, self-adhesive.....	3919	grafted or not.....	0602.20
of rubber.....	40-9	SHUTTERING	
of tin.....	80-1(d), 8004.00	framework for concrete construction.....	4418.40
of tungsten.....	8101.92	of iron or steel.....	7308.40
of vulcanized rubber.....	4008	SHUTTERS	
of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00	of plastics.....	39-11(f), 3925.30
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools.....	6806.10	of wood.....	4421.90
SHEETS AND STRIP		SHUTTLES	
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10	for textile weaving machines.....	8448.41
of natural cork.....	4503.90	SICKLES	
SHELL		of base metals.....	8201
buttons of.....	9606.29	SIDING	
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	of coniferous wood.....	4409.10
SHELL CHARCOAL.....	4402	of nonconiferous wood.....	4409.20
SHELLS		SIEVES	
of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone.....	0508	hand.....	9604.00
SHELVED FURNITURE.....	94-2(a)	SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
SHELVING		SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS.....	9018.50
large-scale, of plastics.....	39-11(g)	SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC	
SHINGLES		for arms.....	93-1(d), 9013.10
of wood.....	4418.50	for fitting to arms.....	90-4
SHIPS.....	Ch. 89	SIGN PLATES	
electrical wiring sets used in.....	8544.30	of base metals.....	8310.00
SHIPS' LOGS.....	9014.80	SIGNAL GENERATORS.....	8543.20
SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES.....	8485.10	SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
SHIRT-BLOUSES		electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.10-30

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields. . . . .	8530.10, 8530.80		
sound or visual, other. . . . .	8531.10-80		
SIGNALING FLARES. . . . .	3604		
SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields. . . . .	86-3(b), 8608.00		
SIGNS illuminated. . . . .	9405		
SILICA fused. . . . .	70-US2		
sands. . . . .	2505.10		
SILICA GEL synthetic. . . . .	2811.22		
SILICATES double or complex, of metals. . . . .	2842.10		
of metals. . . . .	2839.11-90		
SILICEOUS EARTHS. . . . .	2512.00		
SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS. . . . .	6901.00		
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL. . . . .	2512.00		
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS. . . . .	6901.00		
SILICIDES. . . . .	2850.00		
SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL definition. . . . .	72-S1(e)		
SILICON. . . . .	2804.61-69		
SILICON CARBIDE. . . . .	2849.20		
SILICON DIOXIDE. . . . .	2811.22		
SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL definition. . . . .	72-S1(c)		
SILICONES. . . . .	39-3(d)		
in primary forms. . . . .	3910.00		
SILK FIBERS. . . . .	5002-5003		
SILK OR SILK WASTE handkerchiefs of. . . . .	6213.10		
men's or boys' shirts of. . . . .	6205.90		
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of. . . . .	6214.10		
ties and cravats of. . . . .	6215.10		
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of. . . . .	6206.10		
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of. . . . .	6106.90		
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of. . . . .	6204.69		
SILKWORM COCOONS. . . . .	5001, 5003		
SILKWORM GUT. . . . .	5006		
SILLIMANITE. . . . .	2508.50		
SILVER clad with gold. . . . .	7109.00		
clad with platinum. . . . .	7111.00		
compounds. . . . .	2843.21-29		
jewelry and parts. . . . .	7113.11		
ores and concentrates. . . . .	2616.10		
silversmiths' wares. . . . .	7114.11		
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder. . . . .	7106.10-92		
SILVER FOX furskins, raw. . . . .	4301.60		
furskins, tanned or dressed. . . . .	4302.19-30		
SILVER NITRATE. . . . .	2843.21		
SILVERWARE. . . . .	7114.11		
SILVERWARE CHESTS of wood. . . . .	4420.90		
SINGANI. . . . .	2208.20		
SINGLETS babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6111.20-90		
knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6109		
men's or boys'. . . . .	6207		
women's or girls'. . . . .	6208		
SINKERS for knitting machines. . . . .	8448.51		
SINKS ceramic. . . . .	6910		
of stainless steel. . . . .	7324.10		
SINTERED MAGNESIA. . . . .	2519.90		
SIPO. . . . .	Ch. 44		
SISAL FIBERS. . . . .	5304		
SKATES ice. . . . .	9506.70		
roller. . . . .	9506.70		
SKATING BOOTS. . . . .	64-S1(b)		
SKEET TARGETS. . . . .	9506.99		
SKEWERS of wood. . . . .	4421.90		
SKI BINDINGS. . . . .	9506.12		
SKI DRAGLINES. . . . .	8428.60		
SKI ENSEMBLES. . . . .	61-6(b), 62-6(b)		
SKI FOOTWEAR. . . . .	6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20		
cross-country. . . . .	64-S1(b)		
SKI GLOVES leather or composition leather. . . . .	4203.21		
SKI OVERALLS. . . . .	61-6(a), 62-6(a)		
SKI-BOOTS. <i>See</i> SKI FOOTWEAR			
SKI-JACKETS. . . . .	6211.20		
men's or boys'. . . . .	6201.91-99		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6101		
women's or girls'. . . . .	6202.91-99		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6102		
SKI-SUITS. . . . .	61-6, 62-6, 6211.20		
knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6112.20		
SKID CHAIN of iron or steel. . . . .	7315.20		
SKIMMERS of base metals. . . . .	8215		
SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY. . . . .	8453.10		
SKINS of birds. . . . .	5-USA, 0505		
<i>See also</i> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS			
SKINS, DRUM for percussion musical instruments. . . . .	9209.99		
SKIP HOISTS. . . . .	8428.10		
SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10		
fillets, frozen. . . . .	0304.20		
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.33, 0304		
frozen. . . . .	0303.43, 0304		
prepared or preserved. . . . .	1604.14		
SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6104.51-59		
women's or girls'. . . . .	6204.51-59		
SKIS snow. . . . .	9506.11-19		
water. . . . .	9506.29		
SLABS. . . . .	68-US1		
marble. . . . .	6802.91		
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals. . . . .	71-US1(a)		
SLACK WAX. . . . .	2712.90		
SLAG basic. . . . .	31-3(A), 3103.20		
containing titanium. . . . .	2620.99		
foamed. . . . .	6806.20		
iron and steel manufacturing. . . . .	2618-2619		
metal manufacturing. . . . .	2621.90		
prepared as macadam. . . . .	2517.20		
SLAG CEMENT. . . . .	2523		
SLAG WOOL in bulk, sheets or rolls. . . . .	6806.10		
SLAKED LIME. . . . .	2522.20		
SLATE. . . . .	2514.00, 6803.00		
SLATES with writing or drawing surfaces. . . . .	9610.00		
SLEDGE HAMMERS. . . . .	8205.20		
SLEDS. . . . .	9506.99		
SLEEPERS of iron or steel. . . . .	7302.90		
SLEEPING BAGS. . . . .	9404.30		
SLEEVES of iron or steel. . . . .	7307.92		
of stainless steel. . . . .	7307.22		
SLICING MACHINES for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials. . . . .	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96		
SLIDE FASTENERS. . . . .	9607		
SLIDE PROJECTORS photographic. . . . .	9008.10		
SLIDE RULES. . . . .	9017.20		
SLIDE VIEWERS photographic. . . . .	9013.80		
SLIDING PENCILS. . . . .	9608.40		
SLINGS of aluminum. . . . .	7614		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of copper.....	7413.00	SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE.....	2833.40
of iron or steel.....	7312	SODIUM PERSULFATE.....	2833.40
SLIP JOINT PLIERS		SODIUM SULFATES.....	2833.11-19
of base metals.....	8203.20	SODIUM SULFIDES.....	2830.10
SLIPS		SODIUM SULFITES.....	2832.10
for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.20	SODIUM SULFOXYLATE.....	2831.10
knitted or crocheted.....	6108.11-19	SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON.....	2931.00
women's or girls'.....	6208.11-19	SODIUM THIOSULFATE.....	2832.30
SLITTING SAW BLADES		SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE.....	2835.31
of base metals.....	8202.31-32	SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE.....	2835.31
SLIVOVITZ.....	2208.90	SOFTBALL GLOVES	
SLOTING MACHINES		leather or composition leather.....	4203.21
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets....	84-3, 8461.20	of plastics.....	3926.20
SLOTING SAW BLADES		SOFTBALLS.....	9506.69
of base metals.....	8202.31-32	SOIL HEATING APPARATUS	
SMEELTS		electric.....	8516.29
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS	
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	electric.....	8515.11
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304	SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8468.10-80
frozen.....	0303.79, 0304	electric.....	8515
SMOKE ALARMS.....	8531.10, 9022.29	SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES.....	3810.10
SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS.....	9027.10	SOLDERS, CORED	
SMOKE DETECTORS.....	8531.10, 9022.29	lead-tin.....	8311.30
ionization.....	9022.29	SOLE	
SMOKED FISH.....	0305.41-49	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
SMOKED SARDINES.....	1604.13	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
SMOKERS' ARTICLES		fresh or chilled.....	0302.23, 0304
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9	frozen.....	0303.33, 0304
SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS.....	9614	SOLE PLATES	
SMOKING TOBACCO.....	2403.10	of iron or steel.....	7302.40
SNAILS AND SLUGS		SOLES	
other than sea snails.....	0307.60	of rubber or plastics for footwear.....	6406.20
SNAP-FASTENERS.....	9606.10	SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.19
SNOW.....	2201	SOLVENTS	
SNOW VEHICLES		organic composite.....	3814.00
motor vehicles.....	8703.10	SOMATOTROPIN.....	2937.11
SNOW-SKIS.....	9506.11-19	SONAR APPARATUS.....	9014.80
SNOWBLOWERS.....	8430.20	SOOT REMOVERS	
SNOWPLOWS.....	8430.20	auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10
SNOWSHOES.....	9506.99	SORBIC ACID.....	2916.19
SOAP.....	34-2, 3401.11-20	SORBITOL.....	2905.44
SOAP-STOCKS.....	15-4	except that of subheading 2905.44.....	3823.60
SOAPSTONE		SORGHUM. See CEREALS	
articles of.....	6815.99	SORTING MACHINES	
SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10
SOCCER BALLS.....	9506.62	for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
SOCKET WRENCHES		for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
of base metals.....	8204.20	SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS	
SOCKETS.....	8535.90, 8536.69	electric.....	8518.50
SOCKS		SOUND METERS.....	9027.80
knitted or crocheted.....	6115	SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS.....	8520.10-8522.90
SODA		combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	
caustic.....	2815.11-12	receiver.....	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
SODIUM.....	2805.11	combined, in the same housing, with a television	
SODIUM ACETATE.....	2915.22	receiver.....	8528.10, 8528.20
SODIUM BICARBONATE.....	2836.30	SOUND RECORDING MEDIA	
SODIUM BORATES		prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.11-90
natural.....	2528.10	recorded.....	8524.10-90
SODIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.51	SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS	
SODIUM CHLORATE.....	2829.11-90	combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	
SODIUM CHLORIDE.....	2501.00	receiver.....	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
SODIUM CITRATE.....	2918.15	combined, in the same housing, with a television	
SODIUM CYANIDE.....	2837.11	receiver.....	8528.10, 8528.20
SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE.....	2837.11	nonrecording.....	8519.10-99
SODIUM DICHROMATE.....	2841.30	SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS	
SODIUM DITHIONITE.....	2831.10	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland	
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE.....	2932.29	waterways, parking facilities, port installations or	
SODIUM FLUORIDE.....	2826	airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80
SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE.....	2826.20	other.....	8531.10-80
SODIUM GLUCONATE.....	2918.16	SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE.....	2826.30	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.30
SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE.....	2836.30	SOUP BOWLS	
SODIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2815.11-12	of plastics.....	3924.10
SODIUM ISOASCORBATE.....	2932.29	SOUPS.....	2104.10
SODIUM METASILICATES.....	2839.11	SOUR CREAM.....	0403.90
SODIUM NITRATE.....	31-2(A)(i), 3102.50	SOURSOPS. See FRUIT	
SODIUM NITRITE.....	2834.10	SOUSAPHONES.....	9205.10
SODIUM PEROXIDE.....	2815.30	SOY SAUCE.....	2103.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SOYBEAN			
residues.....	2304.00		
SOYBEAN OIL.....	1507, 1516-1518		
SOYBEANS.....	1201.00		
non-defatted flours and meals.....	1208.10		
prepared or preserved.....	2008.99		
SPACE HEATING APPARATUS			
electric.....	8516.21, 8516.29		
SPACE NAVIGATION			
instruments and appliances for.....	9014.10-20		
SPACECRAFT.....	8802		
SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES.....	8802		
SPADES			
of base metals.....	8201.10		
SPAGHETTI.....	1902		
SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10		
SPANGLES			
not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90		
of base metals.....	8308.90		
SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED.....	8204		
SPARK PLUGS			
for internal combustion engines.....	8511.10		
SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION			
PISTON ENGINES.....	8407.10-90		
SPARKLING WINE.....	22-S1, 2204.10		
SPECTACLE CASES.....	4202		
SPECTACLE LENSES.....	7015.10, 9001.40-50		
SPECTACLES			
corrective or protective.....	9004.10-90		
frames and mountings for.....	9003.11-19		
SPECTROGRAPHS			
using optical radiations.....	9027.30		
SPECTROMETERS.....	9027.30		
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS.....	9027.30		
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS.....	9030.10-89		
SPEED CHANGERS.....	8483.40		
SPEEDOMETERS.....	9029.20		
SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS			
of nuclear reactors.....	28-6, 2844.50		
SPERMACEI.....	1521		
SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.30		
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS.....	9018.90		
SPICES.....	0904-0910		
mixtures of.....	9-1, 0910.91		
See also names of individual spices			
SPIEGELEISEN			
definition.....	72-1(b)		
granules or powders.....	7205		
primary forms.....	7201.40		
SPINACH. See VEGETABLES			
SPINDLE FLYERS			
for textile machinery.....	8448.33		
SPINDLES			
for textile machinery.....	8448.33		
SPINNING MACHINES			
for producing textile yarns.....	8445.20		
SPINNING RINGS			
for textile machinery.....	8448.33		
SPIRITS.....	22-US6, 2207-2208		
SPLICERS			
photographic.....	9010.20		
SPLINTS.....	9021.19		
SPLITTING MACHINES			
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar			
hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96		
SPOKES			
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.92		
SPONGES			
natural, of animal origin.....	0509		
SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS.....	7203		
SPOOLS			
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	4822		
of plastics.....	3923.40		
SPOONS			
of base metals.....	8215		
of wood.....	4419		
SPORES			
used for sowing.....	1209		
SPORTING RIFLES.....	9303.30		
SPORTING SHOTGUNS.....	9303.20		
SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506		
SPORTS BAGS.....	42-US1, 4202.91-99		
SPORTS FOOTWEAR.....	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11		
SPORTS GLOVES			
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21		
SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS.....	8432.80		
SPOTLIGHTS.....	9405		
SPRATS			
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10		
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20		
fresh or chilled.....	0302.61, 0304		
frozen.....	0303.71, 0304		
prepared or preserved.....	1604.13		
SPRAY GUNS.....	8424.20		
SPRAYERS			
scent.....	8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10		
SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL			
for liquids or powders.....	8424.20, 8424.81-89		
SPREADERS			
for manure or fertilizer.....	8432.40		
SPRING MECHANISM GUNS.....	9304.00		
SPRING ROLLS.....	1905.40		
SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS.....	8412.80		
SPRINGS			
for clock or watch movements.....	9114.10		
of base metals.....	XV-2(b)		
of copper.....	7416.00		
of iron or steel.....	7320		
SQUASH. See VEGETABLES			
SQUEEGEES			
other than roller squeegees.....	9603		
SQUID.....	0307.41-49		
STABILIZERS			
compound, for rubber or plastics.....	3812.30		
STAINLESS STEEL.....	7218-7223		
angles, shapes and sections.....	7222.40		
bars and rods.....	7221-7222		
definition.....	72-1(e)		
flat-rolled products.....	7219-7220		
ingots and other primary forms.....	7218.10		
semifinished products.....	7218.90		
waste and scrap.....	7204.21		
wire.....	7223.00		
See also ALLOY STEEL; STEEL			
STAMP-POSTMARKS.....	9704.00		
STAMPED PAPER			
used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00		
STAMPING FOILS.....	2-6, 3212.10		
STAMPS			
date, sealing or numbering.....	9611.00		
postage.....	4907.00		
revenue.....	4907.00		
used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00		
STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS.....	44-US1(b)		
STAPLE FIBERS			
man-made textile.....	5503, 5504		
STAPLES			
of aluminum.....	7616.10		
of base metals, in strips.....	8305.20		
of copper.....	7415.10		
of iron or steel.....	7317.00		
STAPLING MACHINES			
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar			
materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99		
office machines.....	8472.90		
STARCHES.....	1108		
food preparations of.....	1901.10-90, 1903.00		
modified.....	3505.10		
residues.....	2303.10		
STARTER MOTORS			
electric, for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40		
STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE			
electrical, for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40		
STATIC CONVERTERS			
electrical.....	8504.40		
STATIONERY			

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of paper or paperboard.....	4817.30	STONE	
STATUARY		broken or crushed.....	2517.10-49
original.....	9703.00	building.....	2515-2516
STATUETTES		for manufacture of lime or cement.....	2521.00
ceramic.....	6913	hand sharpening or polishing.....	6804.30
of base metals.....	8306.10	machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,	
of glass.....	7018.10	grinding, mixing or kneading.....	8474.10-39
of plastics.....	3926.40	monumental or building.....	6802
of wood.....	4420.10	n.e.s.o.i.....	6815.10-99
STAVES		STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8464.10-90
of wood.....	4416.00	STONES	
STEAM BLASTING MACHINES.....	8424.30	imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass.....	70-US6, 7018.10
STEAM CONDENSERS		precious or semiprecious.....	71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4
for steam or other vapor power units.....	8404.20	precious or semiprecious, lighters of.....	9613.80
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS		synthetic, precious and semiprecious.....	7104
auxiliary plant.....	8404.10	STONEWARE.....	69-US4(a)
STEAM TURBINES		STOP WATCHES	
for other than marine propulsion.....	8406.19	with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious	
for marine propulsion.....	8406.11	metal.....	9102.11-99
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS.....	8402.11-19	with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious	
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		metal.....	9101.11-99
for treatment of materials by change		STOPPERS	
of temperature.....	8419.81, 8419.89	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90
STEARIC ACID.....	1519.11	of base metals.....	8309
and its salts and esters.....	2915.70	of natural cork.....	4503.10
STEARIN		of plastics.....	3923.50
molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
STEARIN PITCH.....	15-4	STORAGE BATTERIES	
STEARYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.17	electric.....	8507.10-80
STEATITE		STORAGE BOXES	
natural.....	2526.10-20	of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops.....	4819.60
STEEL.....	7204-7229	STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS	
definition.....	72-1(d)	electric.....	8516.21
slag, dross.....	2618.00-2619.00	STORAGE UNITS	
See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL		for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.92-99
STEEL ARTICLES.....	Ch. 73	STORAGE WATER HEATERS	
STEEL BALLS.....	84-6	electric.....	8516.10
STEEL WOOL.....	7323.10	nonelectric.....	8419.11, 8419.19
STEELS		STOVES	
butcher's and carving.....	8205.51	cooking, nonelectric.....	8419.81
STEERING BOXES		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94	nonelectric, of iron or steel.....	7321
STEERING COLUMNS		STRADDLE CARRIERS.....	8426.12
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94	STRAIGHTENING MACHINES	
STEERING WHEELS		for working metal.....	8462.21-29
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94	STRAINING CLOTH.....	59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40
STENCIL CORRECTORS.....	38-2(d)	STRANDED WIRE	
STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES		of aluminum, not electrically insulated.....	7614
office machines.....	8472.10	of copper, not electrically insulated.....	7413.00
STENCILING		of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.....	7312.10
textile fabrics for.....	5911.20	of nickel.....	7508.00
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES		STRAPS	
compound.....	9011.10	for watches.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90
STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT.....	4809.90	leather or composition leather.....	4205.00
STERILIZERS		STRAW.....	46-1, 1213.00
medical, surgical or laboratory.....	8419.20	manufactures of.....	Ch. 46
STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		STRAW BALERS.....	8433.40
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.20, 8419.89	STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4807.91
STEROIDS		STRAWBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
used primarily as hormones.....	2937	STREAMERS	
STEROLS.....	2906.13	of paper.....	9505.90
STETHOSCOPES.....	9018.90	STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
STICKS		EQUIPMENT.....	8530.10
entered with percussion musical instruments.....	91-2, 9206.00	STRENGTH	
for percussion musical instruments.....	9209.99	machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)	STREPTOMYCINS	
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82	and their derivatives.....	2941.20
STITCH-BONDED FIBER		bulk preparations.....	3003.10
felt of.....	5602.10	in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.10
STITCH-BONDING MACHINES.....	8447.20	STRING	
STOCK CERTIFICATES.....	4907.00	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.30
STOCKINGS		STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9201.10-9202.90
for varicose veins.....	6115	STRINGS	
knitted or crocheted.....	6115	for musical instruments.....	9209.30
STOKERS		STRIP	
mechanical.....	8416.30	of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606
STOMACHS		of copper.....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
of animals.....	0504.00	of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804.11

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of molybdenum. . . . .	8102.92	containing cocoa. . . . .	18-2, 1806
of nickel. . . . .	75-1(d), 7506	SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i. . . . .	8438.30
of plastics. . . . .	39-10	SUGAR TONGS	
of plastics, cellular. . . . .	3921.11-19	of base metals. . . . .	8215
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced. . . . .	3920	SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS	
of plastics, other. . . . .	3921.90	men's or boys'. . . . .	6203.31-39
of rubber. . . . .	40-9	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6103.31-39
of tin. . . . .	80-1(d), 8004.00	women's or girls'. . . . .	6204.31-39
of tungsten. . . . .	8101.92	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6104.31-39
of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4008	SUITCASES. . . . .	4202.11-12
of zinc. . . . .	79-1(d), 7905.00	SUITS. . . . .	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
self-adhesive, of plastics. . . . .	3919	men's or boys'. . . . .	6203.11-19
STRIPS		men's or boys, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6103.11-19
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals. . . . .	71-US1(b)	women's or girls'. . . . .	6204.11-19
of wood, continuously shaped. . . . .	4409	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6104.11-19
STROBOSCOPES. . . . .	9029.20	SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM. . . . .	2935.00
STROLLERS. . . . .	8715.00	SULFADIAZINE. . . . .	2935.00
STRONG-BOXES		SULFAGUANIDINE. . . . .	2935.00
of base metals. . . . .	8303.00	SULFAMERAZINE. . . . .	2935.00
STRONTIANITE. . . . .	25-4	SULFAMETHAZINE. . . . .	2935.00
STRONTIUM. . . . .	2805.19	SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM. . . . .	2935.00
STRONTIUM CARBONATE. . . . .	2836.92	SULFAMETHOXAZOLE. . . . .	2935.00
STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE. . . . .	2816.40	SULFANILAMIDE. . . . .	2935.00
STRONTIUM NITRATE. . . . .	2834.29	SULFAPYRIDINE. . . . .	2935.00
STRONTIUM OXIDE. . . . .	2816.40	SULFAQUINOXALINE. . . . .	2935.00
STRONTIUM PEROXIDE. . . . .	2816.40	SULFASALAZINE. . . . .	2935.00
STROPS		SULFATES	
leather or composition leather. . . . .	4205.00	barium, natural. . . . .	2511.10
STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES		calcium, natural. . . . .	2520
of aluminum. . . . .	7610	of metals. . . . .	2833.11-29
of iron or steel. . . . .	7308	SULFATHIAZOLE. . . . .	2935.00
STUD LINK CHAIN		SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM. . . . .	2935.00
of iron or steel. . . . .	7315.81	SULFIDES	
STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS		of metals. . . . .	2830.10-90
textile fabrics used for. . . . .	5907.00	of nonmetals. . . . .	2813.10-90
STUDS		SULFINPYRAZONE. . . . .	2933.19
of iron or steel. . . . .	7318.15	SULFISOXAZOLE. . . . .	2935.00
STUFFED TOYS. . . . .	9503.41	SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER. . . . .	48-S4, 4805.30
STUFFING		SULFITES	
vegetable materials as. . . . .	1402	of metals. . . . .	2832.10-20
STURGEON		4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE. . . . .	2917.39
fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10	SULFONAMIDES. . . . .	2935.00
fillets, frozen. . . . .	0304.20	SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS	
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.69, 0304	whether or not halogenated. . . . .	2904.10-90
frozen. . . . .	0303.79, 0304	SULFONITRIC ACIDS. . . . .	2808.00
STURGEON ROE		5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID. . . . .	2918.29
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked. . . . .	0305.20	SULFOXYLATES	
fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.70	of metals. . . . .	2831.10-90
frozen. . . . .	0303.80	SULFUR. . . . .	2503.10-90
STYLOGRAPH PENS. . . . .	9608.39	sublimed, precipitated, colloidal. . . . .	2802.00
STYRENE. . . . .	2902.50	SULFUR BLACK. . . . .	3204.19
polymers of, in primary forms. . . . .	3903	SULFUR DIOXIDE. . . . .	2811.23
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap. . . . .	3915.20	SULFURIC ACID. . . . .	2807.00
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS		SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN. . . . .	2806.20
in primary forms. . . . .	3903.20	SUMAC	
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)		tanning extract. . . . .	201.90
uncompounded. . . . .	4002.11-19	SUN TAN PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3304.10-99
SUBASSEMBLIES		SUNBLINDS. . . . .	6306.11-19
for color televisions. . . . .	85-US4	SUNFLOWER SEEDS. . . . .	1206.00
SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS. . . . .	8905.20	residues. . . . .	2306.30
SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC		SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL. . . . .	1512.11-19, 1516-1518
CONTROL EQUIPMENT. . . . .	8530.10	SUNGLASSES. . . . .	9004.10
SUCCINNIC ACID. . . . .	2917.19	SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3304.10-99
SUCROSE. . . . .	1701	SUNSUITS	
SUFENTANIL (INN). . . . .	2934.91	men's or boys'. . . . .	6211.32-33
SUGAR. . . . .	Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij)	women's or girls'. . . . .	6211.42-43
chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,		SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS. . . . .	8402.20
fructose. . . . .	2940.00	SUPERHEATERS	
confectioneries. . . . .	1704.10-90	auxiliary plant for boilers. . . . .	8404.10
raw. . . . .	17-S1, 1701-1702	SUPERPHOSPHATES. . . . .	31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10
refined. . . . .	1701-1702	SUPERSULFATE CEMENT. . . . .	2523
wastes. . . . .	2303.20	SUPPLY METERS	
SUGAR BEET. . . . .	1212.91	for gas, liquid or electricity. . . . .	9028.10-30
SUGAR BEET SEED. . . . .	1209.10	SURF BOARDS. . . . .	9506.29
SUGAR BOWLS		SURFACE COVERED. . . . .	44-US1(c)
of plastics. . . . .	3924.10	SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	
SUGAR CANE. . . . .	1212.99	gas-operated. . . . .	8468.10
SUGAR CONFECTIONERY. . . . .	Ch. 17	SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS. . . . .	34-2



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

anionic.....	3402.11	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.33
cationic.....	3402.12	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
nonionic.....	3402.13	crocheted of.....	6103.33
<b>SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS</b>		men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.12
other than soap.....	3402	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.12
used as soap, in solid shapes.....	3401.11-19	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted	
<b>SURFACING PREPARATIONS</b>		or crocheted of.....	6103.43
nonrefractory.....	3214	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6203.43
<b>SURGE SUPPRESSORS</b> .....	8535.40, 8536.30	sails of.....	6306.31
<b>SURGICAL BELTS</b> .....	9021.19	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas,	
<b>SURGICAL CATGUT</b>		veils of.....	6214.30
sterile.....	30-3(a), 3006.10	skirts and divided skirts of.....	6204.53
<b>SURGICAL DRAPES</b> .....	6307.90	skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.53
<b>SURGICAL FURNITURE</b> .....	9402	tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of.....	6306.12
<b>SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS</b>		tents of.....	6306.22
sterile absorbable.....	30-3(c)	track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or	
<b>SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES</b> .....	9018.11-90	crocheted of.....	6112.12
<b>SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES</b> .....	9015.10-80	women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.23
<b>SUSPENDERS</b> .....	6212	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.23
<b>SUTURE MATERIALS</b>		women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6204.33
sterile.....	30-3(a), 3006.10	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
<b>SWEATERS</b>		crocheted of.....	6104.33
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.13
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.13
<b>SWEATSHIRTS</b>		women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.63
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6204.63
<b>SWEEPERS</b>		See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS	
for floors.....	9603	<b>SYNTHETIC RUBBER</b> .....	40-1, 40-4
<b>SWEET BISCUITS</b> .....	1905.31	<b>SYNTHETIC RUTILE</b> .....	2614.00
<b>SWEET CORN</b> . See VEGETABLES		<b>SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL</b> .....	2811.22
<b>SWEET GINGER</b>		<b>SYRINGES</b> .....	9018.31
prepared or preserved.....	2008.99	of plastics, non-hypodermic.....	3926.90
<b>SWEET POTATOES</b> .....	0714.20	<b>SYRUPS</b> .....	17-US3(a)-(ij)
<b>SWEETMEATS</b> .....	1704.90	cane or beet sugar.....	2106.90
<b>SWEETSOPS</b> . See FRUIT		sugar.....	1702.10-90
<b>SWIMMING POOLS</b> .....	9506.99	<b>T-SHIRTS</b>	
<b>SWIMWEAR</b>		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90
men's or boys'.....	6211.11	knitted or crocheted.....	6109
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted.....	6112.31-39	<b>TABLE ARTICLES</b>	
women's or girls'.....	6211.12	of aluminum.....	7615.10
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6112.41-49	of copper or copper alloys.....	7418.10
<b>SWINE</b>		of iron or steel.....	7323
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0210.11-19	of tin.....	8007.00
edible offal of.....	0206.30-49, 0210.11-19	of zinc.....	7907.90
fresh or chilled meat of.....	0203.11-19	<b>TABLE COVERS</b>	
frozen meat of.....	0203.21-29	of plastics.....	3924.90
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	<b>TABLE GAMES</b> .....	9504
leather of.....	4106.31-32, 4113	<b>TABLE KNIVES</b> .....	8211.91
live.....	0103.10-92	<b>TABLE LAMPS</b>	
prepared or preserved.....	1602.41	electric.....	9405.20
See also HAMS; PORK		<b>TABLE LIGHTERS</b> .....	9613.80
<b>SWISS CHEESE</b> .....	0406	<b>TABLE LINEN</b> .....	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59
<b>SWITCHES</b>		<b>TABLE NAPKINS</b>	
of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704	of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.30
<b>SWITCHES, ELECTRIC</b> .....	8535-8537	<b>TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT</b> .....	9506.40
<b>SWITCHING APPARATUS</b> .....	8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537	<b>TABLECLOTHS</b> .....	6302.51-53
telephonic and telegraphic.....	8517.30	needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00
<b>SWIVEL SEATS</b> .....	9401.30	of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.30
<b>SWORDFISH</b>		<b>TABLES</b>	
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	for billiards.....	9504.20
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	<b>TABLEWARE</b>	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304	ceramic, other than of porcelain or china.....	6912.00
frozen.....	0303.79, 0304	goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9, 7114.11-19
<b>WORDS</b> .....	9307.00	of base metals.....	82-US1, 8215
<b>SYLVITE</b> .....	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10	of glass.....	7013
<b>SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE</b> .....	2826.30	of plastics.....	3924.10
<b>SYNTHETIC FIBERS</b> .....	54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10,	of porcelain or china.....	6911.10
	55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10, 5506	of wood.....	4419.00
babies' garments of.....	6209.30	<b>TACHOMETERS</b> .....	9029.20
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.30	<b>TACHYMETERS</b> .....	9015.20
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....	6301.40	<b>TACKLE</b>	
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of.....	6303.12, 6303.92	fishing.....	9507
dresses of.....	6204.43	<b>TACKS</b>	
dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.43	of aluminum.....	7616.10
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.93	of copper.....	7415.10
men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.23	of iron or steel.....	7317.00
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.23	<b>TAFIA</b> .....	2208.40

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TAILCOAT.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	TARTARIC ACID.....	2918.12
TAILORS' CHALKS.....	9609.90	salts and esters of.....	2918.13
TAILORS' DUMMIES.....	9618.00	TASSELS.....	6307.90
TAILORS' SHEARS		for trimmings.....	5808.90
of base metals.....	8213.00	TAXIMETERS.....	9029.10
TALC.....	2526.10-20	TEA 0902	
TALL OIL.....	3803.00	black.....	0902.30-40
TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS.....	3823.13	containers and wrappings.....	9-US3
TALLOW OIL.....	1503.00	extracts, essences, and concentrates.....	2101.20
TAMARINDS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		green.....	0902.10-20
TAMBOURINES.....	9206.00	impure.....	9-US4
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE.....	2922.19	TEA MAKERS	
TAMPING MACHINERY		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.71
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.61	TEA SETS	
self-propelled.....	8429.40	toy.....	9503.70
TAMPONS		TEAK.....	Ch. 44
of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.40	chairs of.....	9401.69
sanitary.....	5601.10	upholstered chairs of.....	9401.61
TANGERINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		TECHNETIUM.....	28-6(a)
TANK CARS		TEETH	
railway or tramway.....	8606	artificial.....	9021.21
TANK TOPS		TELEFERICS.....	8428.60
knitted or crocheted.....	6109	TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS	
TANKS		electrical, for line telegraphy.....	8517.20-82
armored fighting vehicles.....	8710.00	TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8517.30
of aluminum.....	7611.00	TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES	
of iron or steel.....	7309, 7310	with a sound recording device.....	8520.20
of plastics.....	39-11(a), 3925.10	TELEPHONE HANDSETS.....	8518.30
TANNIC ACID.....	3201.90	TELEPHONE SETS.....	8517.10
TANNING EXTRACTS		TELEPHONIC APPARATUS	
of vegetable origin.....	3201.10-20	amplifiers for use as repeaters.....	8518.40
TANNING MACHINERY.....	8453.10	electrical, for line telephony.....	8517.10-82
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS		TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8517.30
inorganic and synthetic organic.....	3202.10-90	TELEPRINTERS.....	8517.20
TANNINS.....	3201	TELESCOPES	
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8103	designed for parts of machines, etc.....	9013.10
ores and concentrates.....	2615.90	optical.....	9005.80
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS... ..	8532.10, 8532.21	TELESCOPIC SIGHTS	
TAPE		for fitting to arms.....	90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919	TELETYPEWRITERS.....	8517.20
TAPE PLAYERS		TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES.....	8540.20
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		TELEVISION CAMERAS.....	8525.30
receiver.....	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	
TAPE RECORDERS.....	8520.10-8522.39	cathode-ray.....	8540.11-12
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.10, 8528.20
receiver.....	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.10
TAPE RECORDINGS		TELEVISIONS	
magnetic.....	8524.21-23	subassemblies for color televisions.....	85-US4
TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.....	8482.20	TELLURIUM.....	2804.50
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.20	TEMAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
TAPERS.....	3406.00	TEMPERATURE REGULATORS	
TAPES		automatic.....	9032.10
entered with players or recorders.....	85-6	TENDONS	
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.11-13	articles of.....	4206
magnetic, recorded.....	8524.21-23	TENNIS RACKETS.....	9506.51
TAPESTRIES.....	5805	TENNIS SHOES.....	64-US2
needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00	TENSIMETERS	
TAPIOCA.....	1903.00	medical.....	9018.90
TAPPING MACHINES		TENTS.....	6306.21-29
for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70	TEQUILA.....	2208.90
TAPPING TOOLS		TERBUTALINE SULFATE.....	2922.50
interchangeable, of base metals.....	8207.40	TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS.....	2917.36
of base metals.....	8205.10	TERPENE ALCOHOLS	
TAPS.....	8481.10-80	acyclic.....	2905.22
TAR		TERPINEOLS.....	2906.14
coal.....	2706.00	TERRY FABRICS	
wood.....	3807.00	of cotton.....	6302.60
TAR SANDS.....	2714.10	TERRY TOWELING	
TARA		of cotton.....	6302.60
tanning extract.....	3201.90	TEST BENCHES.....	9031.20
TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES.....	9303.30	TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	
TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS.....	9303.20	for testing the mechanical properties	
TARPAULINS.....	6306.11-19	of materials.....	9024.10-80
TARRAGON.....	7-2	TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A.....	2908.10
dried.....	0712.90	TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39
TARRED MACADAM.....	2517.30	TETRABUTYL TIN.....	2931.00
TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.10	TETRACHLORO-3-CYANO BENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER... ..	2926.90
TARTAR EMETIC.....	2918.13	TETRACHLOROETHANE.....	2903.19

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.23	TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN.....	2106.10
TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives.....	2941.30	TEXTURING MACHINES	
TETRAETHYL LEAD		for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00
antiknock preparations based on.....	3811.11	THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.91
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS.....	2932.95	THEATERS	
TETRAHYDROFURAN.....	2932.11	travelling.....	9508.90
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL.....	2932.13	THEATRICAL SCENERY	
TETRAMETHYL LEAD		textile fabrics used for.....	5907.00
antiknock preparations based on.....	3811.11	THEBACON (INN).....	2939.11
TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE.....	2933.99	THEODOLITES.....	9015.20
TETRAPROPYLENE.....	2710	THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives.....	2939.59
TETRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its	
TETROLS.....	2905.49	derivatives.....	2939.59
TEXTILE ARTICLES		THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS.....	9019.20
worn.....	6309.00-6310	THERMOCOPIING MACHINES.....	9009.30
TEXTILE BAST FIBERS		THERMOGRAPHS.....	9025.80
sacks and bags of.....	6305.10	THERMOMETERS.....	9025.11-19
TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES.....	8420.10	THERMOSTATS.....	9032.10
TEXTILE FABRICS		THIAMINE	
made up articles of.....	62-1, 63-1	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.22
TEXTILE FLOCK.....	5601.30	1,9-THIANTHRENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2934.99
TEXTILE MACHINERY		THINNERS	
auxiliary machinery.....	8448.11-19	organic composite.....	3814.00
bleaching machines.....	8451.40	THIOCARBAMATES.....	2930.20
braid making machines.....	8447.90	THIOCYANATES.....	2930.90
coating machines.....	8451.90	of metals.....	2838.00
cutting machines.....	8451.50	THIOGLYCOLIC ACID.....	2930.90
doubling machines.....	8445.30	THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and	
dressing machines.....	8451.90	derivatives.....	2920.10
dry-cleaning machines.....	8451.10	THIOSULFATES	
drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers.....	8451.21-29	of metals.....	2832.30
dyeing machines.....	8451.40	THIOUREA RESINS	
embroidery making machines.....	8447.90	in primary forms.....	3909.10
finishing machines.....	8451.90	THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE.....	2934.99
folding machines.....	8451.50	THIOXANTHONE.....	2934.99
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile		THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES.....	2930.30
materials.....	8444.00	THIURAMS.....	2930.90
for preparing textile fibers.....	8445, 8448	THORIUM	
for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting		and its compounds.....	2844.30
machines, etc.....	8445, 8448	ores and concentrates.....	2612.20
for producing yarn.....	8445.20-8445.90	THREAD	
gimped yarn making machines.....	8447.90	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.90
impregnating machines.....	8451.90	of vulcanized rubber.....	40-7, 4007.00
ironing or pressing machines.....	8451.30	See also SEWING THREAD	
knitting machines.....	8447.11-8447.20	THREAD ROLLING MACHINES	
lace making machines.....	8447.90	for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without	
looms.....	8446.10-30	removing material.....	8463.20
paste application machines.....	8451.90	THREADED BUNGS	
pinking machines.....	8451.50	of base metals.....	8309
reeling machines.....	8445.11, 8451.50	THREADING MACHINES	
spinning machines.....	8445.20	for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
stitch bonding machines.....	8447.20	THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS.....	8205.10
tufting machines.....	8447.90	THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE.....	8207.40
twisting machines.....	8445.30	THRESHING MACHINERY.....	8433.51, 8433.52
unreeling machines.....	8451.50	THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS	
washing machines, other than household		of aluminum.....	7610.10
or laundry.....	8451.40	of iron or steel.....	7308.30
weaving machines.....	8446.10-30	of plastics.....	39-11(d), 3925.20
winding machines.....	8445.40	THROMBOXANES.....	2937.50
wringing machines.....	8451.90	THUMB TACKS	
TEXTILE MATERIALS		of iron or steel.....	7317.00
articles of.....	63-3(a)	THYME.....	0910.40
bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	THYRISTORS.....	8541.30, 8541.40
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	L-THYROXINE, SODIUM.....	2937.40
TEXTILE PRODUCTS		TIAMA.....	Ch. 44
quilted.....	5811.00	TIBETAN LAMB	
TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS.....	59-3, 5905.00	furskins, raw.....	4301.30
TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30
except oil or grease.....	3809	TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES.....	8470.90
oil or grease.....	3403	TIES 6215	
TEXTILES		knitted or crocheted.....	6117.20
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		TIGHTS	
thereof.....	9024.80	knitted or crocheted.....	6115.11-19
photographic, exposed and developed.....	3705	TILE	
photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00	ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall.....	6907
photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3703	felt carpets and floor coverings of.....	55-1
TEXTS		of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10
handwritten.....	4906.00	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.20

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of cement, concrete or artificial stone. . . . .	6810.19	TOILET BRUSHES	
of glass. . . . .	7016.90	for personal use. . . . .	9603
of natural cork. . . . .	4503.90	TOILET LINEN. . . . .	63-3(a)(iii)
of plaster or plaster composition. . . . .	6809.11-19	of cotton. . . . .	6302.60
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths. . . . .	6901.00	TOILET PAPER. . . . .	4803, 4818
of stone. . . . .	68-US2, 6802.10	TOILET PREPARATIONS. . . . .	33-3
of vinyl. . . . .	3918.10	TOILET SETS	
refractory. . . . .	6902	personal, for travel. . . . .	9605.00
roofing. . . . .	6905.10	TOILET SPRAYERS	
sound absorbing. . . . .	6808.00	and their parts. . . . .	9616.10
support or filler. . . . .	6904.90	TOILET WARES	
TILIDINE (INN). . . . .	2922.44	of tin. . . . .	8007.00
TIMBER WEDGES		of zinc. . . . .	7907.90
of base metals. . . . .	8201	TOILET WATERS. . . . .	3303.00
TIMBERS. . . . .	44-US2	TOILET-WARE	
TIME		goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares. . . . .	71-9
apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals		TOILETRY BAGS. . . . .	4202
thereof. . . . .	9106.10-90	TOILETS	
TIME CLOCKS. . . . .	9106.10	ceramic. . . . .	6910
TIME REGISTERS. . . . .	9106.10	TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS. . . . .	8519.10
TIME SWITCHES. . . . .	9107.00	TOLBUTAMIDE. . . . .	2935.00
cases therefor. . . . .	91-US1(b)	o-TOLIDINE. . . . .	2921.59
TIME-RECORDERS. . . . .	9106.10	TOLUENE. . . . .	27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30
TIMEPIECES. . . . .	91-US1(a)	TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE. . . . .	2921.51
TIMERS. . . . .	9106.10-90	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE. . . . .	2921.51
TIMOTHY GRASS SEED. . . . .	1209.26	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE. . . . .	2921.51
TIMPANI. . . . .	9206.00	TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED). . . . .	2929.10
TIN ALLOYS. . . . .	80-S1(b)	2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES. . . . .	2929.10
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF. . . . .	Ch. 80, 80-S1(a)	o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE. . . . .	2935.00
ores and concentrates. . . . .	2609.00	p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE. . . . .	2904.10
TIN CHLORIDES. . . . .	2827.37	α-TOLUIC ACID. . . . .	2916.33
TIN OXIDES. . . . .	2825.90	TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts. . . . .	2921.43
TINPLATE		p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE. . . . .	2933.19
articles of. . . . .	7326.90	TOM-TOMS. . . . .	9206.00
table, kitchen and household articles. . . . .	7323.99	TOMATO JUICE. . . . .	20-4
TIPS		TOMATOES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermet. . . . .	8209.00	TONGUE DEPRESSORS	
TIRE FLAPS		of wood. . . . .	4421.90
of rubber. . . . .	4012	TONGUES	
TIRE TREADS		bovine. . . . .	0206.21, 0210.20
interchangeable, of rubber. . . . .	4012	TONKA BEANS. . . . .	1211.90
TIRES		TOOL BAGS. . . . .	4202
new pneumatic, of rubber. . . . .	4011	TOOL CASES	
retreaded, of rubber. . . . .	4012.11-19	of wood. . . . .	4420.90
solid or cushion, of rubber. . . . .	4012.90	TOOL GRINDING MACHINES	
used pneumatic, of rubber. . . . .	4012.20	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
TISSUE ADHESIVES		cermets. . . . .	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
sterile. . . . .	30-3(a), 3006.10	TOOL HANDLES	
TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF. . . . .	8108	of wood. . . . .	4404
ash and residues containing. . . . .	2620.90	TOOL HOLDERS	
ores and concentrates. . . . .	2614.00	for machine tools. . . . .	8466.10
TITANIUM DIOXIDE		TOOL STEEL	
pigments and preparations based on. . . . .	3206.10	definition. . . . .	72-US1(e)
TITANIUM OXIDES. . . . .	2823.00	TOOLS	
TITLE DOCUMENTS. . . . .	4907.00	of wood. . . . .	4417
TITLERS		electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working	
photographic. . . . .	9010.20	in the hand. . . . .	8508.10-80
TOASTED BREAD. . . . .	1905.40	interchangeable, of base metals. . . . .	8207
TOASTER-OVENS. . . . .	85-US2	TOOTHBRUSHES. . . . .	9603.21
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes. . . . .	8516.72	TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES	
TOASTERS. . . . .	85-US2	of base metals. . . . .	8202
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes. . . . .	8516.72	TOOTHPASTES. . . . .	3306.10
TOBACCO		TOOTHPICKS	
filler. . . . .	24-US1	of wood. . . . .	4421.90
manufactured. . . . .	2402-2403	TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
substitutes. . . . .	2403	original, by hand. . . . .	4906.00
unmanufactured. . . . .	2401.10-30	printed. . . . .	4905
waste. . . . .	2401.30	TOPS	
wrapper. . . . .	24-US1	man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6114.30
TOBACCO POUCHES. . . . .	4202	TORPEDOES. . . . .	9306
TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY. . . . .	8478.10	TORQUE CONVERTERS. . . . .	8483.40
TOBOGGANS. . . . .	9506.99	TORQUE METER WRENCHES. . . . .	8204
TOCOPHEROLS		TORTOISE-SHELL. . . . .	0507
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.28	worked, manufactured articles of. . . . .	9601
TOILET ARTICLES		TOW	
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china. . . . .	6912.00	artificial filament. . . . .	5502.00
of porcelain or china. . . . .	6911.10	synthetic filament. . . . .	5501
of silver. . . . .	7114.11	TOWELS	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of paper. . . . .	4803, 4818.20	TRICHLOROBENZENES. . . . .	2903.69
TOWER CRANES. . . . .	8426.20	1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE. . . . .	2903.19
TOWERS		TRICHLOROETHYLENE. . . . .	2903.22
of iron or steel. . . . .	7308.20	TRICHLOROMETHANE. . . . .	2903.13
TOYS. . . . .	9503	2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts. . . . .	2908.10
for pets, of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4016.99	$\alpha,\alpha$ -TRICHLOROTOLUENE. . . . .	2903.69
TRACING CLOTHS. . . . .	5901	TRICYCLES. . . . .	9503.00
TRACING PAPERS. . . . .	4806.30	TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts. . . . .	2922.13
TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY. . . . .	8608	TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts. . . . .	2921.19
TRACK SUITS. . . . .	61-US2, 62-US2	TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE. . . . .	2934.30
knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6112.11-19	2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE. . . . .	2934.30
TRACK TOOLS. . . . .	8205.59	TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE. . . . .	2917.39
TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS. . . . .	8701.30	TRIMEPERIDINE (INN). . . . .	2933.33
TRACTION MECHANISMS		TRIMETHOPRIM. . . . .	2933.59
for funiculars. . . . .	8428.60	TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts. . . . .	2921.11
TRACTORS. . . . .	87-2	2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE. . . . .	2921.49
motor vehicles. . . . .	8701	TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE. . . . .	2905.41
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES. . . . .	8447.90
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		TRIMMINGS	
parking facilities, port installations or airfields. . . . .	8530.10, 8530.80	ornamental, in the piece. . . . .	5808
TRAILERS. . . . .	8716	TRINITROTOLUENE. . . . .	2904.20
TRAINING SHOES. . . . .	64-US2	TRIOLS. . . . .	2905.49
TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK. . . . .	Ch. 86	TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE. . . . .	2919.00
TRAMWAY SLEEPERS		2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE. . . . .	2933.99
of wood. . . . .	4406	TRIPODS	
TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		for holding musical instruments. . . . .	9209.92-99
of iron or steel. . . . .	7302	for holding photographic cameras. . . . .	9006.91, 9007.91
TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. . . . .	Ch. 86	TRIPOLITE. . . . .	2512.00
TRANSCEIVERS. . . . .	85-US3	TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE. . . . .	2835.23
radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic. . . . .	8525.20	TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT. . . . .	10-S1
TRANSCRIBING MACHINES. . . . .	8519.40	See CEREALS	
TRANSFER PAPERS. . . . .	4809, 4816	TROMBONES. . . . .	9205.10
TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS). . . . .	4908	TROPICAL WOODS. . . . .	Ch. 44
TRANSFORMERS		TROUGHS	
electrical. . . . .	8504.21-34	ceramic. . . . .	6909.90
TRANSISTORS. . . . .	85-5(A), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40	TROUSERS	
TRANSLUCENT PAPERS. . . . .	4806.40	babies' garments. . . . .	6209.20-90
TRANSMISSION APPARATUS		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6111.20-90
for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or		men's or boys'. . . . .	6203.41-49
television. . . . .	8525.10	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6103.41-49
TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING		ski-suits. . . . .	6211.20
of textile material. . . . .	5910.00	striped. . . . .	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4010	women's or girls'. . . . .	6204.61-69
TRANSMISSION FLUIDS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6104.61-69
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils. . . . .	3819.00	TROUT	
TRANSMISSION SHAFTS. . . . .	8483.10	fillets, fresh or chilled. . . . .	0304.10
TRANSPLANTERS		fillets, frozen. . . . .	0304.20
agricultural, horticultural or forestry. . . . .	8432.30	fresh or chilled. . . . .	0302.11
TRANSPORTER CRANES. . . . .	8426.19	frozen. . . . .	0303.21
TRAVEL BAGS. . . . .	42-US1, 4202.92	live. . . . .	0301.91
TRAVEL SETS. . . . .	9605.00	TRUCK ASSEMBLIES	
TRAVELING BAGS. . . . .	4202	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock. . . . .	86-2(b), 8607
TRAVELING CRANES		TRUCKS	
overhead. . . . .	8426.11	works trucks fitted with a crane. . . . .	8426.41-8429.99
TRAVELING RUGS. . . . .	63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90	works trucks with lifting or handling equipment. . . . .	8427.10-90
TRAVELING SHOWS. . . . .	9508.00	See also MOTOR VEHICLES	
TRAVERTINE		TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES	
building stone. . . . .	2515.11-12	TRUMPETS. . . . .	9205.10
TRAYS		TRUNCHEONS	
of paper or paperboard. . . . .	4823.60	spring, air or gas. . . . .	9304.00
of plastics. . . . .	3924.10	TRUNKS. . . . .	4202.11-12
TREATMENT TABLES		TRUSSES	
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus. . . . .	9022.90	orthopedic. . . . .	9021.19
TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS. . . . .	1209.99	DL-TRYPTOPHAN. . . . .	2933.99
TREES		TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
Christmas evergreens. . . . .	0604.91	for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes. . . . .	8475.10
live. . . . .	Ch. 6	TUBE MAKING MACHINES	
live for planting and ornamentation. . . . .	6-1	paper or paperboard. . . . .	8441.30
seeds of forest. . . . .	12-3	TUBE MILLS. . . . .	8455.10
seeds of fruit. . . . .	12-3	TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES. . . . .	8433.53
TRIACS. . . . .	8541.30, 8541.40	TUBEROUS ROOTS	
TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE. . . . .	2835.21	dormant. . . . .	0601.10
TRIAZOLAM (INN). . . . .	2933.91	in growth or in flower. . . . .	0601.20
TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A. . . . .	2908.10	TUBERS	
TRIBROMOCUMENE. . . . .	2903.69	dormant. . . . .	0601.10
1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE. . . . .	2903.62	in growth or in flower. . . . .	0601.20
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters. . . . .	2915.40	TUBES	
2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE. . . . .	2921.42	glass. . . . .	7002.31

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

glass envelope.....	7011.30	TURNIPS	
inner, of rubber.....	4013	fresh or chilled.....	0706.10
of aluminum.....	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	TURNTABLES	
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610	for playing phonograph records.....	8519.31-39
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.30	railway or tramway.....	86-3(a), 8608
of copper.....	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	TURPENTINE	
of iron or steel.....	7303-7306	gum, wood or sulfate.....	3805.10
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308	TURPENTINE GUM.....	1301.90
of lead.....	78-1(e), 7805.00	TWEEZERS.....	8203.20
of nickel.....	75-1(e), 7507.11	TWIGS	
of plastics.....	39-8, 3917	as fuel wood.....	4401.10
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	TWINE.....	XI-3(A), 5607
of tin.....	80-1(e), 8006.00	articles of, n.e.s.o.i.....	5609
of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006	of scrap.....	6310
of vulcanized rubber.....	4009	TWISTING MACHINES	
of zinc.....	79-1(e), 7906.00	for producing textile yarns.....	8445.30
thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode.....	8540.11-89	TYPE	
X-ray.....	9022.30	for printing.....	8442.50
TUBING		TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT.....	8442.20
electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material..	8547.90	TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT..	8442.20
of base metals, flexible.....	8307.10-90	TYPEWRITERS	
oil well.....	7304.20, 7306.20	automatic.....	8469.10
textile.....	5909.00	electric, nonautomatic.....	8469.21, 8469.29
TUBS		nonelectric.....	8469.31, 8469.39
ceramic.....	6909.90	UKULELES.....	9202.90
of wood.....	4416	ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon.....	3206.41
TUBULAR BELLS.....	9206.00	ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.20, 8466
TUFTING MACHINES.....	8447.90	ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
TUGS		for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80
vessels.....	8904.00	ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS.....	8539.40
TULIP BULBS		ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS	
dormant.....	0601.10	medical.....	9018.20
TULLE MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90	UMBRELLA HANDLES	
TUMERIC.....	0910.30	of wood.....	4404
TUNA		UMBRELLAS.....	Ch. 66
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	garden.....	6601.10
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	other.....	6601.91, 6601.99
fresh or chilled.....	0302.31-39	UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4801-4805
frozen.....	0303.41-49	UNDERCARRIAGES	
prepared or preserved.....	1604.14	for aircraft.....	8803.20
TUNERS		UNDERFRAMES	
for television receivers.....	8529.90	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock....	86-2(b), 8607
TUNG OIL.....	1515.40, 1516-1518	UNDERPANTS	
TUNGSTATES		men's or boys'.....	6207.11-19
of metals.....	2841.80	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107.11-19
TUNGSTEN		UNDERSHIRTS	
and articles thereof.....	8101	men's or boys'.....	6207
ash and residues containing.....	2620.99	women's or girls'.....	6208
ores and concentrates.....	2611.00	UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES.....	9020.00
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE.....	2849.90	UNIFORMS	
TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS		men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts.....	6203.22
prepared.....	3815	women's or girls' judo, karate, martial arts.....	6204.22
TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE.....	2827.39	UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES	
TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS.....	8539.10, 8539.21	for working metal.....	8457.20, 84-4
TUNGSTEN OXIDES.....	2825.90	UNIT FURNITURE.....	94-2(a)
TUNING FORKS.....	9209.10	UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS.....	8501.10-20
TUNING PINS		UNIVERSAL JOINTS.....	8483.60
for other string musical instruments.....	9209.92	UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE	
for pianos.....	9209.91	definition.....	72-US1(b)
TUNNELING MACHINERY.....	8430.31, 8430.39	UNLOADING MACHINERY.....	8425.10-8428-90
TURBINES		UNREELING MACHINES	
hydraulic.....	8410.11-13	for textile fabrics.....	8451.50
gas.....	8411.11-82	UNWROUGHT METAL	
steam and vapor.....	8406.11-19	definition.....	XV-US2
TURBOJETS.....	8411.11-12	UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS.....	71-US1(a)
TURBOPROPELLERS.....	8411.21-22	UNWROUGHT SILVER.....	7106.91
TURBOT		UPHOLSTERED SEATS.....	9401.61
Greenland, fresh or chilled.....	0302.21, 0304	with metal frame.....	9401.71
Greenland, frozen.....	0303.31, 0304	UPHOLSTERY LEATHER.....	4104, 4107
TURKEYS		UPPERS	
live.....	0105.11-99	of footwear.....	64-4(a), 6406.10
meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99	UPRIGHT PIANOS.....	9201.10
prepared or preserved.....	1602.31	URANIUM	
TURKISH TOBACCO.....	2401.10	compounds.....	2844.10-30
TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE.....	8207.80	metal.....	2844.10
TURNINGS		natural.....	2844.10
ferrous waste and scrap.....	7204.41	ores and concentrates.....	2612.10
magnesium.....	8104.30	U235 depleted.....	2844.30

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

U235 enriched.....	2844.20	VEGETABLE JUICES.....	2009.11-90
UREA.....	31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10	VEGETABLE PARCHMENT.....	4806.10
UREA RESINS		VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY	
in primary forms.....	3909.10	n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.60
UREINES and their derivatives.....	2924.21	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
URINALS		fatty substances of.....	3823.90
ceramic.....	6910	saps and extracts of.....	1302
URUNDAY		VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS.....	1302.11-19
tanning extract.....	3201.90	VEGETABLE SEEDS.....	1209.91
V-BELTS AND V-BELTING		VEGETABLE WAXES	
of plastics.....	3926.90	other than triglycerides.....	1521.10
of rubber.....	4010.10	VEGETABLES.....	7-2
VACCINES		animal feed materials.....	2308.10-90
human medicine.....	3002.20	dried but not further prepared.....	0712
veterinary medicine.....	3002.31-39	edible.....	Ch. 7
VACUUM CLEANERS		fresh or chilled.....	0701-0709
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		frozen.....	0710, 2002-2004
motor.....	8509.10	homogenized preparations.....	2005.10
VACUUM FLASKS		juices.....	2009.80-90
glass inners for.....	7020.00	leguminous, dried, shelled.....	0713
VACUUM PUMPS.....	8414.10	leguminous, flour and meal of.....	1106.10
VACUUM VESSELS.....	9617.00	leguminous, fresh or chilled.....	0708
VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES		leguminous, frozen.....	0710.21-29, 2004.90
for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.40	mixed, dried.....	0712.90
VALANCES		mixed, frozen.....	0710.90, 2004.90
of plastics.....	3924.90	prepared or preserved.....	2001-2005
VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters.....	2915.60	preserved in vinegar.....	2001
VALONIA		provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption.....	0711
tanning extract.....	3201.90	residues.....	2306.10-90
VALVES.....	8481.10-80	seeds of.....	12-3
VANADATES		VEHICLES.....	Ch. 87
of metals.....	2841.90	electrical wiring sets used in.....	8544.30
VANADIUM		VEILS.....	62.14
and articles thereof.....	8112	knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10
ash and residues containing.....	2620.99	VENDING MACHINES	
ores and concentrates.....	2615.90	automatic.....	8476.11-19
VANADIUM CATALYSTS		VENEER	
prepared.....	3815	sheets of wood.....	4408
VANADIUM CHLORIDES.....	2827.39	VENEERED PANELS.....	4412
VANADIUM HYDROXIDES.....	2825.30	VENETIAN BLINDS	
VANADIUM OXIDES.....	2825.30	of plastics.....	3925.30
VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE.....	2827.49	VENTILATING HOODS.....	8414.60
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE.....	2825.30	VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2926.90
VANADIUM SULFATES.....	2833.29	VERMICULITE	
VANILLA BEANS.....	0905.00	exfoliated.....	6806.20
VANILLIN.....	2912.41	unexpanded.....	2530.10
VANITY CASES.....	4202.11-12	VERMOUTH.....	2205.10-90
VAPOR TURBINES.....	8406.11-19	VERTICAL TURRET LATHES	
VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS.....	8402.11-19	for removing metal.....	84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99
auxiliary plant.....	8404.10	VERY PISTOLS.....	9303
VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		VESSELS.....	89-US1
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89	VESTS	
VARIABLE CAPACITORS		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90
electrical.....	8532.30	knitted or crocheted.....	6110
VARNISH BRUSHES.....	9603.40	VETCHES.....	1214
VARNISH REMOVERS		seeds of.....	12-3
prepared.....	3814.00	VETERINARY FURNITURE.....	9402
VARNISHES. See PAINTS AND VARNISHES		VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90
VAT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.15VATS	VETIVER	
of aluminum.....	7611.00	essential oils of.....	3301.26
of iron or steel.....	7309.00	VIALS	
of plastics.....	39-11(a), 3925.10	of glass.....	7010.90
of wood.....	4416	VIDEO DISC PLAYERS.....	8521.90
VEAL		VIDEO DISCS	
prepared or preserved.....	1602.50	recorded.....	8524.90
VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL.....	96-2	VIDEO GAMES.....	9504.10
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9602.00	VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES.....	8540.11-12
VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION		VIDEO MONITORS.....	8528.10, 8528.20
MACHINERY.....	8479.20	VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.10, 8528.20
VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS.....	1507-1515, 1516.20, 1518.00	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING	
VEGETABLE FIBERS		APPARATUS.....	8521.10-90, 8528
bags, cases, and containers of... 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92		combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528, 8529
except cotton.....	5301-5305	VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS.....	8521.10
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....	6808.00	VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS.....	8521.10
VEGETABLE HAIR.....	1402.91	VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS	
VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS		magnetic.....	8524.21-23
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		VINEGAR.....	22-US8, 2209.00
motor.....	8509.40	VINYL ACETATE.....	2915.32

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

polymers of, in primary forms. . . . .	3905	electric. . . . .	9405.10
VINYL BROMIDE. . . . .	2903.30	WALLCOVERINGS	
VINYL CHLORIDE. . . . .	2903.21	of agglomerated cork. . . . .	4504.10
polymers of, in primary forms. . . . .	3904	of natural cork. . . . .	4503.90
polymers of, monofilament. . . . .	3916.20	of paper. . . . .	48-8, 4814.20-30
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap. . . . .	3915.30	of plastics. . . . .	39-9, 3918
VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		of textiles. . . . .	5905.00
in primary forms. . . . .	3904.30	WALLETS. . . . .	4202
VINYL ESTERS		WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS. . . . .	48-8
polymers of, in primary forms. . . . .	3905	of paper. . . . .	4814.20-30
VINYLBITAL (INN). . . . .	2933.53	WALLPAPER BASE	
VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO. . . . .	2933.99	of paper. . . . .	4820.40
VINYLDIENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS		WALNUTS. . . . .	0802.31-32
in primary forms. . . . .	3904.50	prepared or preserved. . . . .	2001.90
N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER. . . . .	2933.79	WALRUS	
VIOLINS. . . . .	9202.10	tusks of. . . . .	5-3
VISCOSITY IMPROVERS. . . . .	3811	WAR MUNITIONS. . . . .	9306
VICES		WARM-UP SUITS	
of base metals. . . . .	8205.70	knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6112.11-19
VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		WARSHIPS. . . . .	8906.10
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles. . . . .	8512.10-20	WASHBASINS	
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking		ceramic. . . . .	6910
facilities, port installations or airfields. . . . .	8530.10, 8530.80	of stainless steel. . . . .	7324.10
other. . . . .	8531.10-80	of plastics. . . . .	3922.10
VITAMIN B <sub>1</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHERS	
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.22	of agglomerated cork. . . . .	4504.90
VITAMIN B <sub>2</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of aluminum. . . . .	7616.10
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.23	of copper. . . . .	7415.21
VITAMIN B <sub>3</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of iron or steel. . . . .	7318
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.24	of natural cork. . . . .	4503.90
VITAMIN B <sub>5</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of plastics. . . . .	3926.90
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.24	of vulcanized rubber. . . . .	4016.93
VITAMIN B <sub>6</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHING MACHINES	
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.25	for earth, stone, ores or other	
VITAMIN B <sub>12</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		mineral substances. . . . .	8474.10
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.26	for textile fabrics. . . . .	8451.40
VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES		household- or laundry-type. . . . .	8450.11-20
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.27	WASHING PREPARATIONS. . . . .	3402.20-90
VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHSUITS	
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.28	men's or boys'. . . . .	6211.32-33
VITAMINS		women's or girls'. . . . .	6211.42-43
in doses or packaged for retail. . . . .	3004.50	WASTE AND SCRAP	
VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		aluminum. . . . .	7602.00
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.21	antimony. . . . .	8110.00
VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		beryllium. . . . .	8112.11
bulk, unmixed. . . . .	2936.29	bismuth. . . . .	8106.00
VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES. . . . .	3207.20	cadmium. . . . .	8107.10
VODKA. . . . .	2208.90	cermets. . . . .	8113.00
VOLTAGE LIMITERS. . . . .	8535.40, 8536.40	chromium. . . . .	8112.22
VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. . . . .	9030.31-39	cobalt. . . . .	8105.10
VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS		cocoa. . . . .	1802.00
automatic. . . . .	9032.89, 8511.80	copper. . . . .	7404.00
with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion		ferrous. . . . .	7204.10-49
engines. . . . .	8511.80	germanium. . . . .	8112.92
VULCANIZED FIBER. . . . .	39-1	lead. . . . .	7802.00
VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS		magnesium. . . . .	8104.20
of agglomerated cork. . . . .	4504.10	manganese. . . . .	8111.00
WADDING		molybdenum. . . . .	8102.91
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics. . . . .	33-3	nickel. . . . .	7503.00
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent. . . . .	3401.11-19	of base metals, definition. . . . .	XV-6(a)
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances. . . . .	3005	of glass. . . . .	7001.00
of textile materials. . . . .	5601	of metal. . . . .	71-US1(c), 7112
WADING POOLS. . . . .	9506.99	of paper and paperboard. . . . .	4707
WAFERS		of plastics. . . . .	39-7, 3915
of agglomerated cork. . . . .	4504.90	of rubber. . . . .	40-6, 4004.00
of natural cork. . . . .	4503.90	tantalum. . . . .	8103.10
WAFFLES. . . . .	1905.30	tin. . . . .	8002.00
WAGON TIPPERS. . . . .	8428.50	titanium. . . . .	8108.10
WAGON TRAVERSERS. . . . .	8428.50	tungsten. . . . .	8101.91
WAISTCOATS		vanadium. . . . .	8112.92
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6111.10-90	zinc. . . . .	7902.00
knitted or crocheted. . . . .	6110	zirconium. . . . .	8109.10
WALKING-STICKS. . . . .	6602.00	WASTE CORK. . . . .	4501.90
wood for manufacture of. . . . .	4404	WASTE DISPOSERS	
WALKWAYS		domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
moving. . . . .	8428.40	motor. . . . .	8509
WALL CLOCKS. . . . .	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29	WASTES. See RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP	
WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS		WATCH BANDS. . . . .	91-US2, 9113.10-90



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WATCH BRACELETS.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WEAVING MACHINES.....	8446.10-30
WATCH CASES.....	91-US1(b), 9111.10-80	WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS.....	48-6, 48-7, 48-US1
WATCH DIALS		WEDGES	
special marking requirements.....	91-US4	of base metals.....	8205.59
WATCH GLASSES.....	7015.90	WEEDERS.....	8432.29
WATCH MOVEMENTS.....	91-3, 91-4	WEFT-WINDING MACHINES.....	8445.40
battery powered.....	9108.11-19	WEIGHING MACHINERY.....	8423.10-89
clocks with.....	9103.10-90, 9104.00	WEIGHING SCALES.....	8423.10-89
complete and assembled.....	9108.10-99	baby.....	8423.10
complete, unassembled or partly assembled.....	91-US1(e), 9110.11	for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors.....	8423.20
incomplete, assembled.....	91-US1(f), 9110.12	household.....	8423.10
products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)	WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES.....	8423.20-89
rough.....	91-US1(g), 9110.19	WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS.....	8412.80
special marking requirements.....	91-US4	WEIGHTS	
with automatic winding.....	9108.20	for weighing machines.....	8423.90
WATCH STRAPS.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WELDED LINK CHAIN	
WATCHES.....	91-US1(a)	of iron or steel.....	7315.82
battery powered.....	91-US3	WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8468.20-80
cases therefor.....	91-US1(b)	electric, laser, light or photon beam,	
products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)	ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic	
special marking requirements.....	91-US4	impulse or plasma arc.....	8515.21-80
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES.....	3810.10
metal.....	9102.11-99	WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
with case of precious metal or of		of base metals or metal carbide.....	8311
metal clad with precious metal.....	91-2, 9101.11-99	WELT FOOTWEAR.....	64-US1(a), 6403
with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		WHALEBONE.....	0507
metal.....	91-2	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90
WATCHES, WRIST		WHALEBONE HAIR.....	0507
battery powered.....	91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19	WHEAT GLUTEN.....	1109.00
with automatic winding.....	9101.21, 9102.21	WHEAT STARCH.....	1108.11
with opto-electronic display only.....	9101.19, 9102.12	WHEAT. See CEREALS	
with mechanical display.....	9101.11, 9102.11	WHEEL CHAIRS.....	8713
WATER		WHEEL RIMS	
conductivity.....	2851.00	for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.92
distilled.....	2851.00	WHEELED TOYS	
heavy.....	2845.10	to be ridden by children.....	9503
WATER CHESTNUTS		WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS	
frozen.....	0710.80	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock....	86-2(a), 8607
prepared or preserved.....	2005.90	WHEY.....	0404.10
WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND		WHIPS.....	6602.00
APPARATUS.....	8421.21	WHISKBROOMS.....	96-US1(a)
WATER GAS.....	2705.00	of broom corn.....	9603.10
WATER GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10	WHISKIES.....	2208.30
WATER HEATERS		WHISTLES	
electric.....	8516.10	mouth-blown.....	9208.90
nonelectric.....	8419.11, 8419.19	WHITE CLOVER SEED.....	1209.22
WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10	WHITE PEA BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
WATER PUMPS		WHITING	
for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT.....	9506.21-29	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
WATER WHEELS.....	8410.11-13	fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304
WATERBED MATTRESSES.....	3926.90	frozen.....	0303.78, 0304
WATERMELON PEEL.....	0814.00	WICKERWORK.....	Ch. 46
WATERMELONS		of plaiting materials.....	4602
fresh.....	0807.10	WICKS	
WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR.....	64-US3, 6401	textile.....	5908
WATERS		WIGS	
beverage, nonalcoholic.....	2201-2202	of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704
sea.....	2501.00	WILD MACE.....	0908.20
WATERTUBE BOILERS.....	8402.11, 8402.12	WILKINGS. See FRUIT	
auxiliary plant.....	8404.10	WILLOW.....	46-1
WATT.....	85-US1	plaiting materials.....	4601-4602
WATTLE		WILLOW (OSIER).....	1401.90
tanning extract.....	3201.20	WINCHES.....	8425.20-39
WAX		WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9205.10-90
molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00	WINDBREAKERS.....	62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20
WAXES		men's or boys'.....	6201.91-99
animal or vegetable.....	Ch. 15	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101
artificial and prepared.....	34-5, 3404.10-90	women's or girls'.....	6202.91-99
mineral.....	2712.20-90	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102
mixed natural.....	3404.90	WINDING GEAR	
vegetable.....	1521.10	pit-head.....	8425.20
See also names of specific waxes		WINDING MACHINES	
WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES		for textiles.....	8445.40
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing		WINDING WIRE.....	8544.11-19
metal.....	84-3, 8459.10	WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER.....	4814
WEASELS		WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES	
furskins.....	43-US1	of aluminum.....	7610.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel.....	7308.30	WOOD POLES.....	4404, 4421.90
of plastics.....	39-11(d), 3925.20	WOOD SCRAP.....	4401.30
of wood.....	4418.01	WOOD SCREWS	
WINDSHIELD WIPERS		of iron or steel.....	7318.12
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40	WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES.....	44-US3, 4409
WINDSHIELDS.....	7007.21	WOOD TREATING MACHINERY	
WINE.....	2204.10-30	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.30
WINE LEES.....	2307.00	WOOD WASTE.....	44-US1(a), 4401.30
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....	6808.00
presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10	WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8465.10-99
WIRE		WOOD WORKING MACHINES	
cored.....	8311.20, 8311.30	knives and blades for.....	8208.20
insulated.....	8544.11-60	WOODPULP.....	X-1, Ch. 47
iron or steel articles of.....	7326.20	WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS.....	9205.90
magnetic, sound recorded.....	8524.90	WOOL	
of alloy steel.....	7229	babies' garments of.....	6209.10
of aluminum.....	76-1(c), 7605.11-29	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.10
of copper.....	74-1(f), 7408.11-29	blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of... 6301.20	
of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(o)	dresses of.....	6204.41
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7217.11-39	dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.41
of iron or steel, stranded.....	7312.10	glass.....	70-4, 7019
of iron or steel, used in articles,		gloves, mittens and mitts of.....	6216.00
definition.....	73-2	gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.91
of lead.....	78-1(c), 7803.00	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6201.91
of molybdenum.....	8102.93	men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.21
of nickel.....	75-1(c), 7505.21-22	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.21
of precious metals and metals clad		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6107.29
with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
of stainless steel.....	7223.00	knitted or crocheted of.....	6101.10
of tin.....	80-1(c), 8003.00	men's or boys' overcoats of.....	6201.11
of tungsten.....	8101.93	men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.10
of zinc.....	79-1(c), 7904	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6105.90
See also STRANDED WIRE		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.31
WIRE BARS		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
of copper.....	7403.12	crocheted of.....	6103.31
WIRE WORKING MACHINES		men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.11
for working metal without removing material.....	8463.90	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.11
WIREWOUND RESISTORS		men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.....	6203.41
electrical, other than for heating.....	8533.21-8533.39	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or	
WIRING SETS		crocheted of.....	6103.41
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships.....	8544.30	prepared for use in making wigs.....	6703.00
WITHERITE.....	2511.20	scrap and worn articles of.....	6310.10 6310.90
WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8101	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.20
WOLVES		skirts.....	6204.51
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.51
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	slag, rock and similar mineral.....	6806.10
WOOD.....	Ch. 44	sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of.....	6110.10
blocks for making smoking pipes.....	9614.10	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.20
chips or particles.....	4401.21-22	women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of... 6106.90	
continuously shaped.....	4409	women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.21
cross-ties.....	4406	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.21
densified.....	44-2, 4413.00	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or	
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors.....	4414.00	crocheted of.....	6108.39
furniture of.....	9403.30-60	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6202.11
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
in the rough.....	4403.10	knitted or crocheted of.....	6102.10
laminated.....	4412, 4418	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks,	
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		windbreakers of.....	6202.91
thereof.....	9024.80	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
ornaments of.....	4420.10	crocheted of.....	6104.31
prefabricated buildings of.....	9406.00	women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.11
railway sleepers.....	4406	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.11
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled.....	4407	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of... 6204.61	
seat parts of.....	9401.90	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,	
smoking pipes and bowls of.....	9614.20	knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.61
strips of.....	46-1	WOOL FIBERS.....	51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105
veneer sheets.....	4408	WOOL GREASE.....	1505
WOOD CHARCOAL.....	4402.00	WOOL GREASE RESIDUES.....	15-4
WOOD DOWEL PINS.....	4421.90	WORD PROCESSING MACHINES.....	8469.10
WOOD DOWEL RODS.....	4409	WORK HOLDERS	
WOOD DRYERS.....	8419.32	for machine tools.....	8466.20
WOOD EXCELSIOR.....	4405.00	electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90
WOOD FLOUR.....	4405.00	WORKS OF ART.....	Ch. 97
WOOD FOR WOODPULP.....	X-1	WORMS	
WOOD IN THE ROUGH.....	4403	live.....	0106.90
WOOD MARQUETRY.....	4420	WORMWOOD.....	12-4
WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES.....	4404, 4421.90	WOVEN FABRICS	
WOOD PILES.....	4404, 4421.90	of glass.....	70-US7

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) – Supplement 1 (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WOVEN PRODUCTS			
of iron or steel.....	7314.11		
WRAPPING MACHINERY.....	8422.40		
WRAPPING MACHINES			
for coins.....	8472.90		
WREATHS			
of flowers and foliage.....	6-2		
WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED.....	8204		
WRESTLING BOOTS.....	64-S1(b)		
WRINGING MACHINERY			
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up			
textile articles.....	8451.90		
WRIST STRAPS			
leather.....	42-3		
WRIST WATCHES			
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious			
metal.....	9102.11-29		
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious			
metal.....	9101.11-29		
WRITING BRUSHES.....	9603.30		
WRITING COMPENDIUMS.....	4817.30		
WRITING INK.....	3215		
WRITING PAPER.....	4802, 4817.20		
WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS.....	9610.00		
X-RAY APPARATUS.....	9022.11-19		
X-RAY GENERATORS.....	9022.11-19, 9022.90		
X-RAY PLATES AND FILM			
sensitized, unexposed.....	3701.10, 3702.10		
X-RAY TUBES.....	9022.30		
XANTHATES.....	2930.10		
XANTHEN-9-ONE.....	2932.90		
XYLENE DIISOCYANATE.....	2929.10		
m-XYLENE.....	2902.42		
o-XYLENE.....	2902.41		
p-XYLENE.....	2902.43		
XYLENES.....	27-S3, 2707.30		
mixed isomers.....	2902.44		
XYLENOLS and their salts.....	2907.14		
2,3-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49		
2,4-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49		
2,5-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49		
3,4-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49		
XYLOPHONES.....	9206.00		
YACHTS.....	8903		
parts for, of plastics.....	3926.90		
YAMS			
fresh.....	0714.90		
YARN.....	XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d)		
articles of, n.e.s.o.i.....	5609		
chenille.....	5606		
gimped.....	5110, 5605-5606		
impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed.....	5604		
loop wale.....	5606		
metallized.....	5605		
of artificial filament.....	5403, 5406.20		
of artificial staple fibers.....	5510, 5511.30		
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.20		
of coarse animal hair.....	5110		
of fine animal hair.....	5108-5109		
of horsehair.....	5110		
of paper.....	5308.30		
of silk or silk waste.....	5004-5006		
of synthetic filament.....	5402, 5406.10		
of synthetic staple fibers.....	5509, 5511.10-20		
of vegetable textile fibers except cotton.....	5306-5308		
of wool.....	5106-5107, 5109		
YEASTS.....	2102.10-20		
extract.....	2103.90		
YELLOW DENT CORN. <u>See</u> CEREALS			
YELLOW METAL BOLTS			
of copper.....	7415.33		
YELLOWFIN TUNA			
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10		
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20		
fresh or chilled.....	0302.32, 0304		
frozen.....	0303.42, 0304		
YELLOWTAIL			
prepared or preserved.....	1604.19		
YOGURT.....	0403.10		
YTTRIUM.....	2805.30		
compounds.....	2846		
YUCCA			
prepared or preserved.....	2008.99		
ZINC.....	Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)		
ash and residues containing.....	2620.11-19		
casting grade.....	79-US1, 7901.12		
ores and concentrates.....	2608.00		
spelter.....	2620.11		
ZINC ALLOYS			
definition.....	79-S1(b)		
ZINC CHLORIDE.....	2827.36		
ZINC CHROMATE.....	2841.20		
ZINC DUST.....	79-S1(c), 7903.10		
ZINC OXIDE.....	2817.00		
pigment preparations based on.....	3206.49		
ZINC PEROXIDE.....	2817.00		
ZINC SULFATE.....	2833.26		
ZINC SULFIDE.....	2830.20		
pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.42		
ZIPEPROL (INN).....	2933.55		
ZIRCONIUM			
and articles thereof.....	8109		
ores and concentrates.....	2615.10		
ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE.....	2825.60		
ZITHERS.....	9202.90		
ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00		
ZORIS.....	6402.20		